



COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN	2	WALL	126	MOSAIC	194
Colt™	12-15	Bath Accessories	144	 Chloé™	208-209
Decorum™	24-27	Bright & Matte	132-135	Lyndhurst Mosaics™	206-207
Infusion™	28-31	Bright & Matte Profiles™	136	Mosaic Trim	204-205
Method™	8-11	Color Coordinator	142-143	Satinbrites™	202-203
Relevance™	16-19	Graphic Effects™	128-131	Satinglo [™]	200-201
Scene™	20-23	Linea™	137	Unglazed Colorbody™	200 201
Shadow Bay™	36-39	Switchplates	145	Porcelain Mosaic	196-199
St. Germain™	32-35	Urban Canvas™	138-141		
Ultra Modern™	4-7	GLASS, METAL, & STONE	146	NATURAL STONE	210
GLAZED PORCELAIN	40	GLASS, METAL, & STONE	140	A 17M C.	212 215
		C - I A I TM	148-153	Ascend™ Stone Granite	212-215 224-225
Arbor House™	50-51	Color Appeal [™]			
Ash Creek™	58-59	Designer Elegance™	190-193	Limestone	222-223 216-217
Concrete Chic™	52-55	Entourage™	15 / 155	Marble and Onyx Medallions	230-217
Creekwood™	46-49	Color Appeal Abstracts™	154-155		230-231
Fusion Cotto™	60-63	Entourage [™]	156-157	Quartzite Slate	226-228
Historic Bridge™	42-45	Color Appeal Felicity™	150-15/		234-239
Kendal Slate™	68-71	Entourage™	158-159	Stone Usage Guide Thresholds & Windowsills	234-239
Montego™	56-57	Color Appeal Renewal™	164-165	Travertine	232-233
Quarry Naturals®	74-75	Entourage™ Generations™ Entourage™ Jubilance™	168-169		
Quarry Tile	76-77	o o	166-167	RESOURCES	240
Rapport™	64-67	Entourage™ Marble Weave™ Entourage™ Silk Strands™	160-167		
Sure Step II® & Paver™	73	Entourage Slik Strands Entourage™ Strategies™	162-163	Alpha Directory Inside	Back Cover
Treymont™	72	Garden Oasis™	174-177	Architectural Specs	251-253
	78	Glass Block	181	Care & Maintenance	257
FLOOR, WALL, & MOSAIC	76	Morello™	170-173	Color Coordinator	142-143
Avante™	102-105	Refined Metals™	182-185	Comparison Chart	264
Belmar™	82-85	Saxon Metals™	186-189	Distributors	258-263
Bevalo™	94-97	Visionaire™	178-180	Greenworks™	254-256
Bordeaux™	98-101			Legal & Warranty	250
Castlegate™	106-109			Linear Express™	244
Castiegate Costa Rei™	90-93			Patterns	247-248
Costa Rei Danya™	110-113			Sample Services	245-246
Laurel Heights™	118-121			Test Results	249
Laurei ⊓eignts Mirasol™	122-125			Uncommon Canvas [™]	242-243
Pozzalo™	86-89				
FUZZdIU	00-07				

Salcedo™

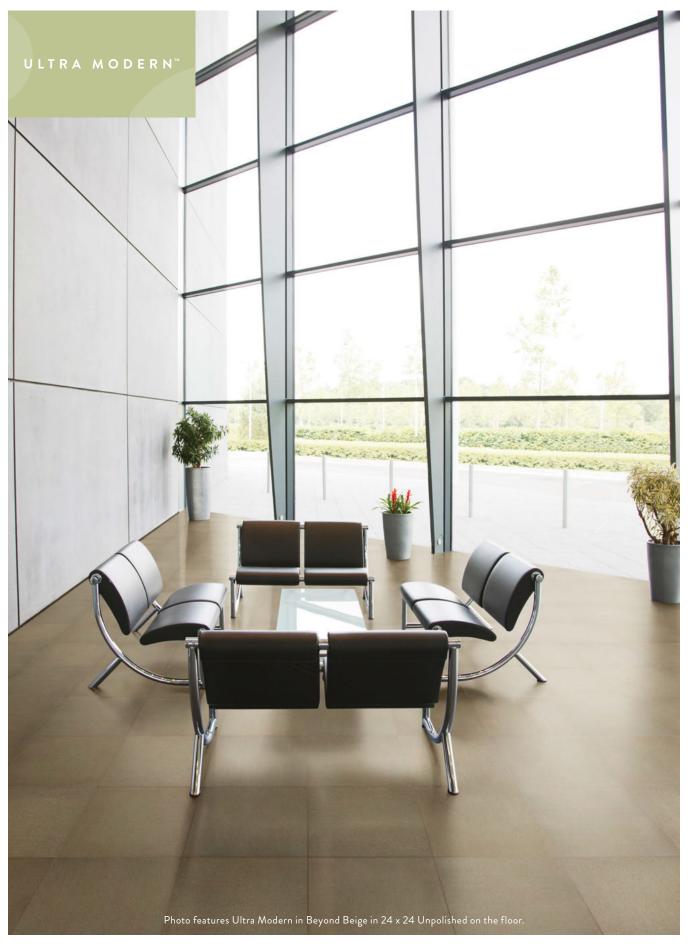
 $\mathsf{Stone}\;\mathsf{Claire}^{^{\mathsf{TM}}}$

80-81

114-117









Offering a contemporary visual in an appealing commercial color palette, Ultra Modern™ is sure to become a go-to product for those large-scale projects requiring a combination of form, function, and cost efficiency. This double-load porcelain tile offers a visual consistency that most minimalist design schemes demand. TruEdge™ rectification means tighter grout joints while two surface treatments—polished and unpolished—offer design versatility. Six hues ranging from Infinite Cream to Futuristic Black comprise the sophisticated color palette.

UNPOLISHED FIELD TILE



INFINITE CREAM UM05



BEYOND BEIGE UM06



PROGRESSIVE GRAY UM07



VISIONARY BROWN UM08



ADVANCED CHARCOAL UM09



FUTURISTIC BLACK UM10

POLISHED FIELD TILE



INFINITE CREAM UM05



BEYOND BEIGE UM06



PROGRESSIVE GRAY UM07



VISIONARY BROWN UM08



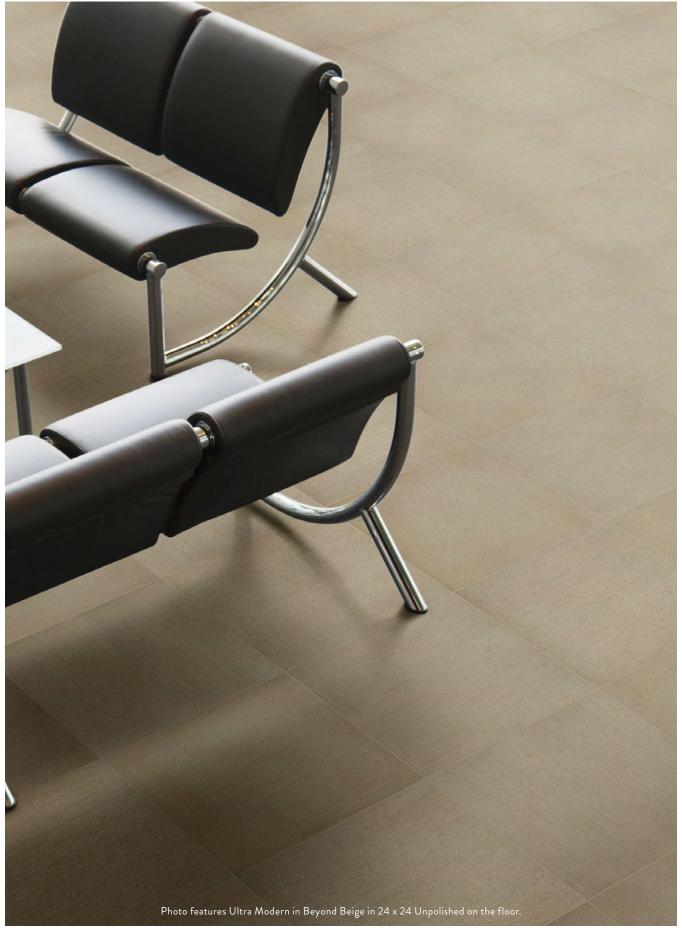
ADVANCED CHARCOAL UM09



FUTURISTIC BLACK UM10









		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
24 x 24 Field Tile	23-5/8" x 23-5/8" (60.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	15.48	4	
12 x 24 Field Tile	11-5/8" x 23-5/8" (29.70 cm x 60.00 cm)	15.28	8	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-43C9 +	3 x 12	30	
Cove Base S-36C9T +	6 x 12	20	
Cove Outcorner SC-36C9T +	6 x 1	10	

Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Outcorner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Unpolished	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant
Polished	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed. Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest*, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 3/8"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8" (3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



SHADE VARIATION: Medium (V2)

NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.
- Special care should be taken when grouting with dark pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the surface. Use of a latex modified thinset is recommended for installation.
- Since there is shade variation in all products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions.
- Water, oil, grease etc. create slippery conditions. Floor applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	O
Pool Linings	0









Method™ by American Olean pays homage to the design process with colors, sizes, and textures that flow seamlessly from interior to exterior spaces. A neutral, yet rich color palette, provides the backdrop for fluid movement and graceful visual detail. The line includes six design-inspired colors: Structure Cream, Process Beige, Strategic Brown, Taupe Technique, Khaki Approach, and System Sable. Three textures—unpolished, polished, and textured—are offered in popular 12 x 24 and 24 x 24 sizes with TruEdge™ rectified edges. Trim offerings are 3 x 12 bullnose; 6 x 12 cove base; and 6 x 1 cove corner.

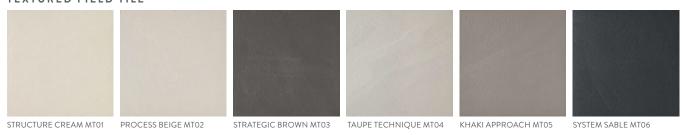
UNPOLISHED FIELD TILE



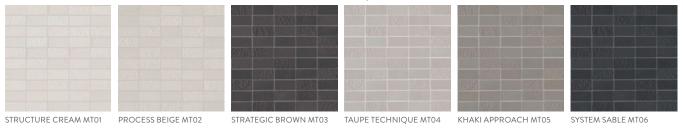
POLISHED FIELD TILE



TEXTURED FIELD TILE



2 x 4 STRAIGHT JOINT MOSAIC OR BLEND - UNPOLISHED, POLISHED & TEXTURED FINISH









1 x MOSAIC BLEND

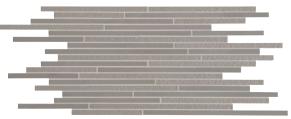


STRUCTURE CREAM MT01

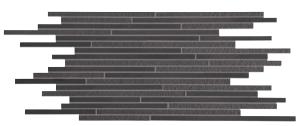




TAUPE TECHNIQUE MT04



KHAKI APPROACH MT05



STRATEGIC BROWN MT03



SYSTEM SABLE MT06



		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
24 x 24 Field Tile	23-3/8" x 23-3/8" (59.50 cm x 59.50 cm)	11.64	3	
12 x 24 Field Tile	11-5/8" x 23-3/8" (29.65 cm x 59.5 cm)	9.70	5	
2 x 4 Mosaic Blend	11-5/8" x 11-5/8" Sheet (29.65 cm x 29.65 cm Sheet)	3.88	4 Sheets	
1 x Mosaic Blend	11-5/8" x 23-3/8" Sheet (29.65 cm x 59.50 cm Sheet)	7.76	4 Sheets	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-43C9 +	3 x 12	30	
Cove Base S-36C9 +	6 x 12	20	
Cove Corner SC-36C9 +	6 x 1	10	

⁺ Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Corner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Unpolished	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant
Polished	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant
Textured	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	*
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Floor \ tile \ suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ freezing \ and \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest™, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 3/8"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8" (3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, or when multiple sizes are used in a modular pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: High



SHADE VARIATION:

NOTES:

- · Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20×20 , large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.

 • Special care should be taken when grouting with dark
- pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the surface. Use of a latex modified thinset is recommended for
- Since there is shade variation in all products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and
- not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions.

 Water, oil, grease etc. create slippery conditions. Floor applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	
Pool Linings	0







^{*} Polished surface is suitable only for Dry & Level floor applications.





A ColorBody[™] porcelain with high intensity graphics and striated cement visual, Colt[™] from American Olean is poised to become a designer favorite. Featuring color-of-the-moment gray and a rich beige in its two-color palette, Colt[™] offers a stunning replication of cement in a technical porcelain body with TruEdge[™] rectified edges. Rectangles and large sizes comprise the size package and two surface treatments—unpolished and light polished—provide additional interest, as do the 12 x 24 decorative accent that combines crisp geometric and intricate nature-inspired details with the cement visual.

UNPOLISHED FIELD TILE





BEIGE CL02 GRAY CL01

LIGHT POLISHED FIELD TILE





BEIGE CL02 GRAY CL01

DECORATIVE ACCENT

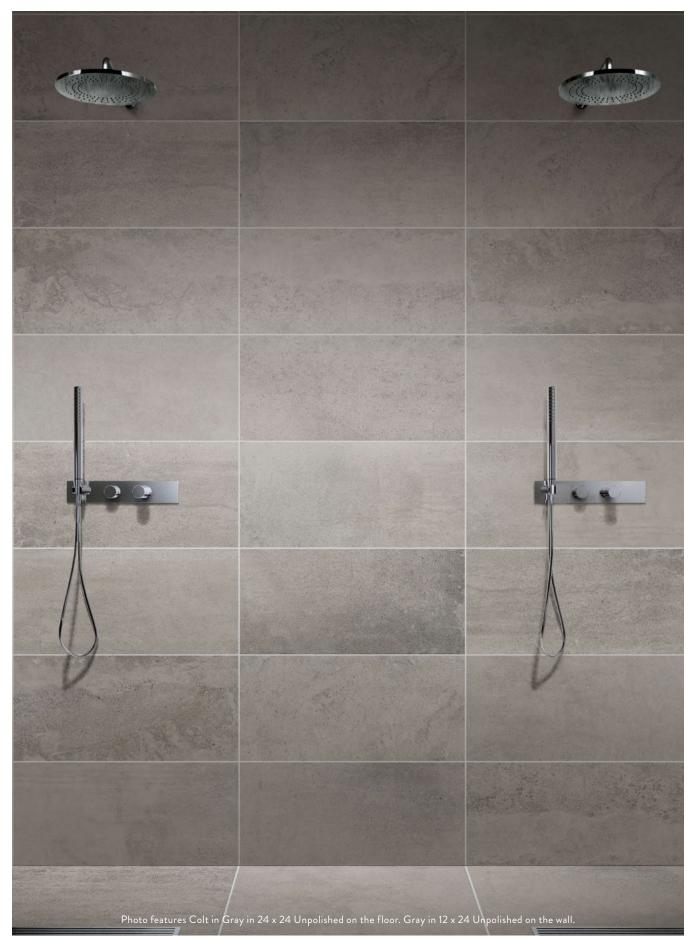




BEIGE CL02 GRAY CL01









		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
18 x 36 Field Tile	17-1/2" x 35-11/64" (44.50 cm x 89.32 cm)	8.72	2	
24 x 24 Field Tile	23-3/8" x 23-3/8" (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	11.64	3	
12 x 24 Field Tile	11-5/8" x 23-3/8" (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	11.64	6	
12 x 24 Decorative Accent	11-5/8" x 23-3/8" (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)		4	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43C9 +	3 x 12	30	
Cove Base P-36C9 ★	6 x 12	22	
Cove Corner PC-36C9 +	6 x 1	15	<u></u>

[♦] Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Corner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Unpolished	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant
Light Polished	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Floor \ tile \ suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ freezing \ and \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$ A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest", visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 3/8" (12 x 24, 24 x 24), 7/16" (18 x 36)

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

(3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, or when multiple sizes are used in a modular pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: High



NOTES:

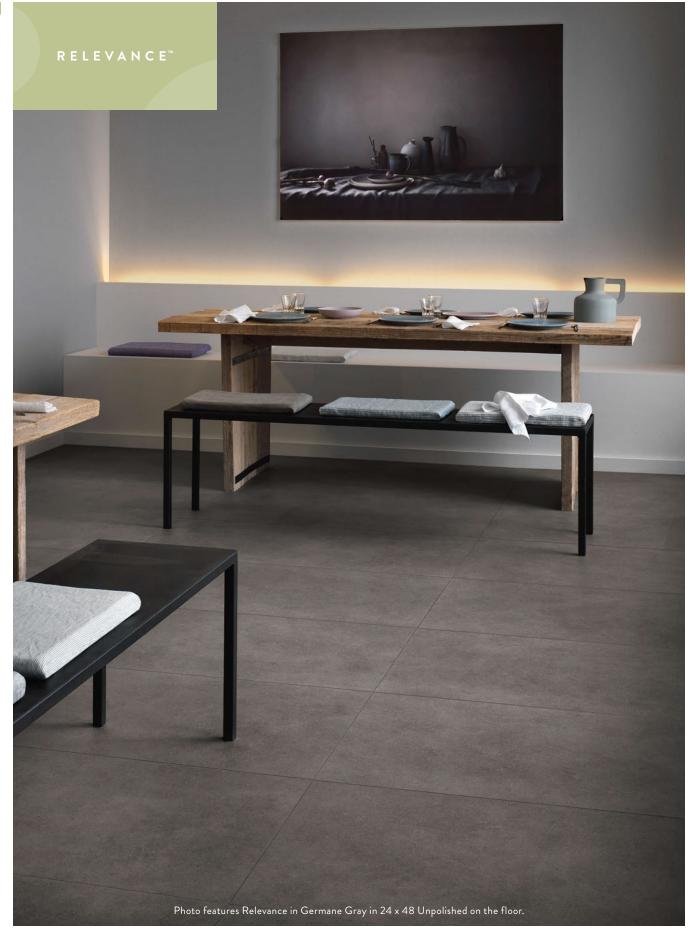
- · Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.
- Special care should be taken when grouting with dark pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the surface. Use of a latex modified thinset is recommended for installation.
- Since there is shade variation in all products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions.

 • Water, oil, grease etc. create slippery conditions. Floor
- applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

0







Relevance[™], a fine ColorBody[™] porcelain, reflects the subtle inspiration of natural stone combined with a durable, compact surface. All sizes are offered in both unpolished and textured finishes, except 24 x 48 size, which is offered in unpolished finish only. Relevance™ has the versatility and functionality that commercial installations demand, along with beauty and elegance to meet residential customers' discriminating taste. Five on-trend color options can be used indoors and out, providing endless design and application possibilities.

UNPOLISHED FIELD TILE



CONTEMPORARY CREAM RL01



TIMELY BEIGE RL02



GERMANE GRAY RL03



ESSENTIAL CHARCOAL RL04



EXACT BLACK RL05

TEXTURED FIELD TILE



CONTEMPORARY CREAM RL01



TIMELY BEIGE RL02



GERMANE GRAY RL03



ESSENTIAL CHARCOAL RL04



EXACT BLACK RL05

2 x 1 BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC



CONTEMPORARY CREAM RL01





GERMANE GRAY RL03



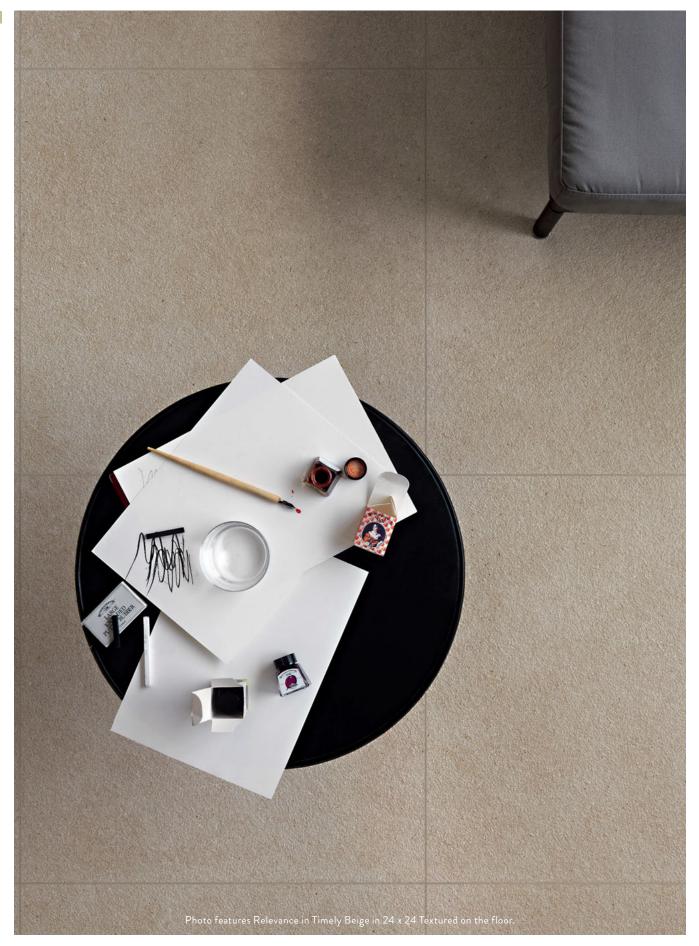
ESSENTIAL CHARCOAL RL04



EXACT BLACK RL05









		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
24 x 48 Field Tile	23-7/16" x 46-15/16" (59.50 cm x 119.20 cm)	15.50	2	
24 x 24 Field Tile	23-7/16" x 23-7/16" (59.50 cm x 59.50 cm)	11.64	3	
12 x 24 Field Tile	11-11/16" x 23-7/16" (29.65 cm x 59.50 cm)	9.70	5	
2 x 1 Brick-Joint Mosaic	11-11/16" x 23-7/16" Sheet (59.50 cm x 29.65 cm Sheet)	7.76	4 Sheets	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-43C9 +	3 x 12	30	
Cove Base S-36C9 +	6 x 12	20	
Cove Corner SC-36C9 +	6 x 1	10	

Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Corner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Unpolished	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant
Textured	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Floor \ tile \ suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ freezing \ and \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

 $Mosaics\ suitable\ for\ exterior\ applications\ in\ non-freezing\ climates\ only\ when\ proper\ installation\ methods\ are\ followed.$

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest $^{\infty}$, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 7/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

(3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, or when multiple sizes are used in a modular pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: High



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20×20 , large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.
- Special care should be taken when grouting with dark pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the surface. Use of a latex modified thinset is recommended for installation.
- Since there is shade variation in all products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions.
- Water, oil, grease etc. create slippery conditions. Floor applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

SUITABLE
0











With intriguing mixed stone visuals, Scene™ Colorbody™ porcelain delivers exquisite depth and visual variation for both commercial and residential applications. In addition to the striking aesthetics, Scene's elongated planks, which reach 48 inches in length, are a first for American Olean. Decorative accents feature a graphical interpretation of patterns found in nature. Available in two finishes, four colors, and five sizes, Scene™ brings bold options to the design table.

UNPOLISHED FIELD TILE









LIGHT POLISHED FIELD TILE









DECORATIVE ACCENT



CREST SC01



SHORE SC02



RIDGE SC03



HORIZON SC04









		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
12 x 48 Field Tile	11-5/8" x 46-7/8" (29.65 cm x 119.20 cm)	11.64	3	
8 x 48 Field Tile	7-3/4" x 46-7/8" (19.70 cm x 119.20 cm)	7.74	3	
6 x 48 Field Tile	5-3/4" x 46-7/8" (14.70 cm x 119.20 cm)	11.64	6	
24 x 24 Field Tile	23-3/8" x 23-3/8" (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	11.64	3	
12 x 24 Field Tile	11-5/8" x 23-3/8") (29.65 cm x 59.44 cm)	9.70	5	
4 x 24 Decorative Accent	3-7/8" x 23-3/8" (9.70 cm x 59.40 cm)		10	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-43C9 +	3 x 12	30	
Cove Base S-36C9 +	6 x 12	20	
Cove Corner SC-36C9 +	6 x 1	10	

[◆] Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Corner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Unpolished	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant
Light Polished	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	\circ
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed. A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest $^{\infty}$, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 3/8" (12 x 24, 24 x 24) 7/16" (6 x 48, 8 x 48, & 12 x 48)

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8" (3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, or when multiple sizes are used in a modular pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: High



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering ties of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.

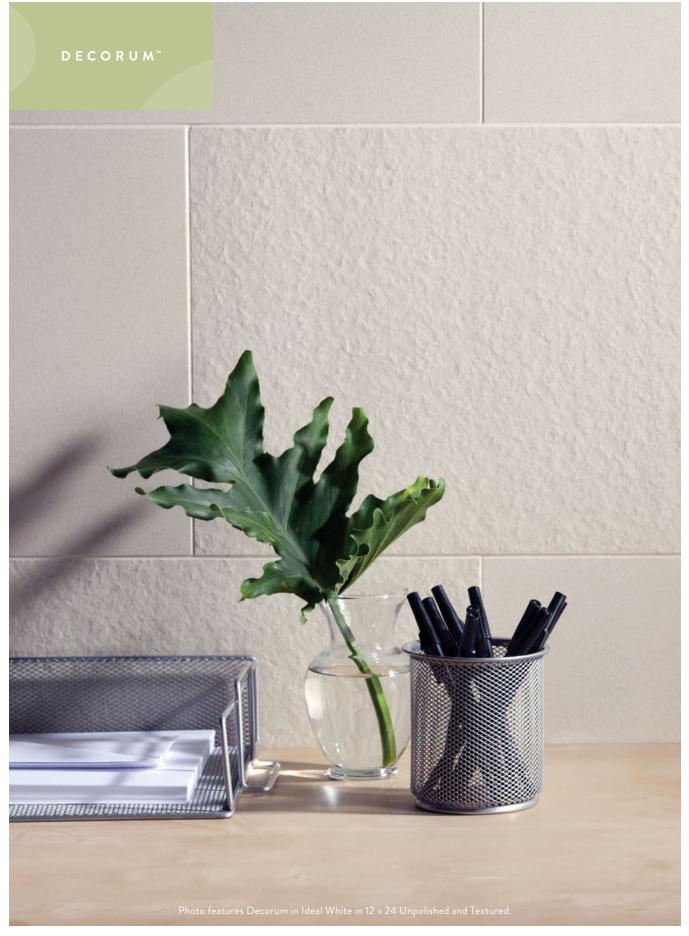
 • Special care should be taken when grouting with dark
- pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the surface. Use of a latex modified thinset is recommended for installation.
- Since there is shade variation in all products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and
- not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions.

 Water, oil, grease etc. create slippery conditions. Floor applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	•
Pool Linings	0







This ColorBody[™] porcelain produced with micro powders is both durable and beautiful. Available in three surfaces—polished, unpolished and textured, this TruEdge[™] rectified and modular line offers unique design possibilities by combining multiple surfaces and sizes. The modern liner created from cut tiles in each of the three surfaces serves as a decorative accent. With the attractive price point, Decorum[™] is a great choice for large installations.

UNPOLISHED FIELD TILE



PROPER TAUPE DR03



IDEAL WHITE DR01



REFINED BEIGE DR02



PROPER TAUPE DR03



DIGNIFIED GRAY DR04



FORMAL BROWN DR05



DISTINCT BLACK DR06

POLISHED FIELD TILE



PROPER TAUPE DR03



IDEAL WHITE DR01



REFINED BEIGE DROZ



PROPER TAUPE DR03



DIGNIFIED GRAY DR04



FORMAL BROWN DR05



DISTINCT BLACK DR06

TEXTURED FIELD TILE



PROPER TAUPE DR03



IDEAL WHITE DR01



DIGNIFIED GRAY DR04



REFINED BEIGE DR02



FORMAL BROWN DR05



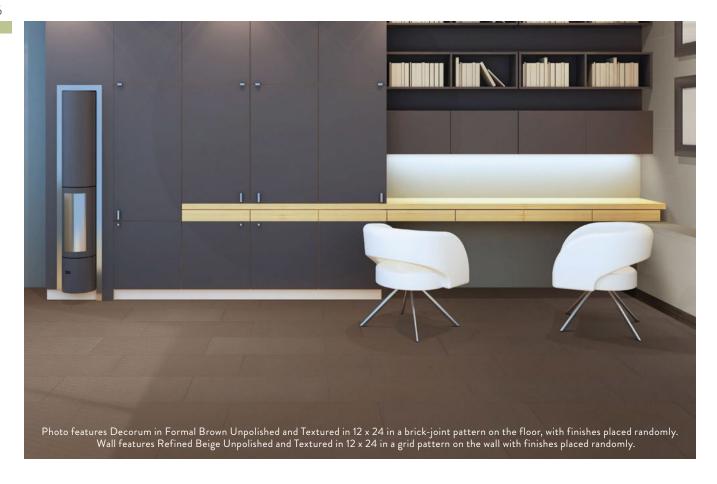
PROPER TAUPE DR03



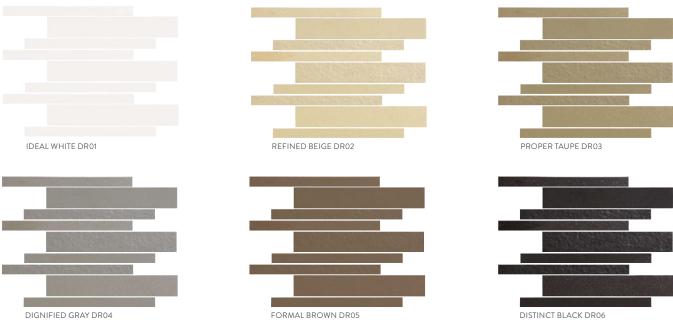
DISTINCT BLACK DR06







MODERN LINER DECORATIVE ACCENTS*



 $^{^{*}}$ Modern Liner combines thin rectangular cuts in all 3 surfaces and comes mesh-mounted on a 12 x 12 sheet.



		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
24 x 24 Field Tile *	23-5/8" x 23-5/8" (60.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	16.0	4	
12 x 24 Field Tile * ▲	11-11/16" x 23-5/8" (29.70 cm x 60.00 cm)	12.0	6	
12 x 12 Field Tile *	11-11/16" x 11-11/16" (29.70 cm x 29.70 cm)	10.0	10	
12 x 12 Modern Liner	11-11/16" x 11-11/16" Sheet (29.70 cm x 29.70 cm Sheet)		11 Sheets	

- * Field tile sizes are modular.
- ▲ Textured surface is available in 12 x 24 size only.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-43C9 +	3 x 12	33	
Cove Base P-36C9T +	6 x 12	22	
Cove Base Outcorner PC-36C9T +	6 x 1	15	

 Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Outcorner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Unpolished	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant
Polished	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant
Textured	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	*
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	**
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Unpolished & Textured surfaces only.
- ** Textured surface only.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest[™], visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 3/8"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"
(3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick

(3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, or when multiple sizes are used in a modular pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: High



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.
- Special care should be taken when grouting with dark pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the tile surface. Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for installation.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	•
Pool Linings	0











FABRIC FIELD TILE







BEIGE FABRIC IF51



TAUPE FABRIC IF52



GOLD FABRIC IF53



BROWN FABRIC IF54



GRAY FABRIC IF55



BLACK FABRIC IF56

WENGE FIELD TILE



WHITE WENGE IF60



BEIGE WENGE IF61



TAUPE WENGE IF62



GOLD WENGE IF63





BROWN WENGE IF64 GRAY WENGE IF65



BLACK WENGE IF66

DECORATIVE ACCENT



WHITE/BEIGE FABRIC IF80



GOLD/TAUPE FABRIC IF82



TAUPE/BROWN FABRIC IF81



GRAY/BLACK FABRIC IF83











		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
24 x 24 Field Tile ▲	23-1/2" x 23-1/2" (59.80 cm x 59.80 cm)	15.50	4	
12 x 24 Field Tile	11-3/4" x 23-1/2" (29.80 cm x 59.80 cm)	11.69	6	
12 x 12 Field Tile ▲	11-3/4" x 11-3/4" (29.80 cm x 29.80 cm)	11.75	12	
6 x 24 Field Tile ▲ (Linear Express) ▶	5-3/4" x 23-1/2" (14.60 cm x 59.80 cm)	10.65	11	
4 x 24 Field Tile ▲ (Linear Express) ▶	3-13/16" x 23-1/2" (9.70 cm x 59.80 cm)	6.46	10	
2 x 24 Field Tile ▲ (Linear Express) ▶	1-13/16" x 23-1/2" (4.70 cm x 59.80 cm)	6.66	20	
6 x 24 Decorative Accent	5-3/4" x 23-1/2" (14.60 cm x 59.80 cm)		6	

[▲] Available in Fabric finish only.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-44C9 ◆	4 x 12	30	
Cove Base S-36C9T +	6 x 12	30	
Cove Base Outcorner SC-36C9T +	6 ×1	15	Į.

Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Outcorner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Floor	< 0.5%	> 450 lbs.	8.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest $^{\text{TM}}$, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 3/8"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8" (3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: High



NOTES:

- This product is directional by design. Direction of tile should be considered during installation.

 Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding,
- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.
- Special care should be taken when grouting with dark pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the tile surface. Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for installation.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

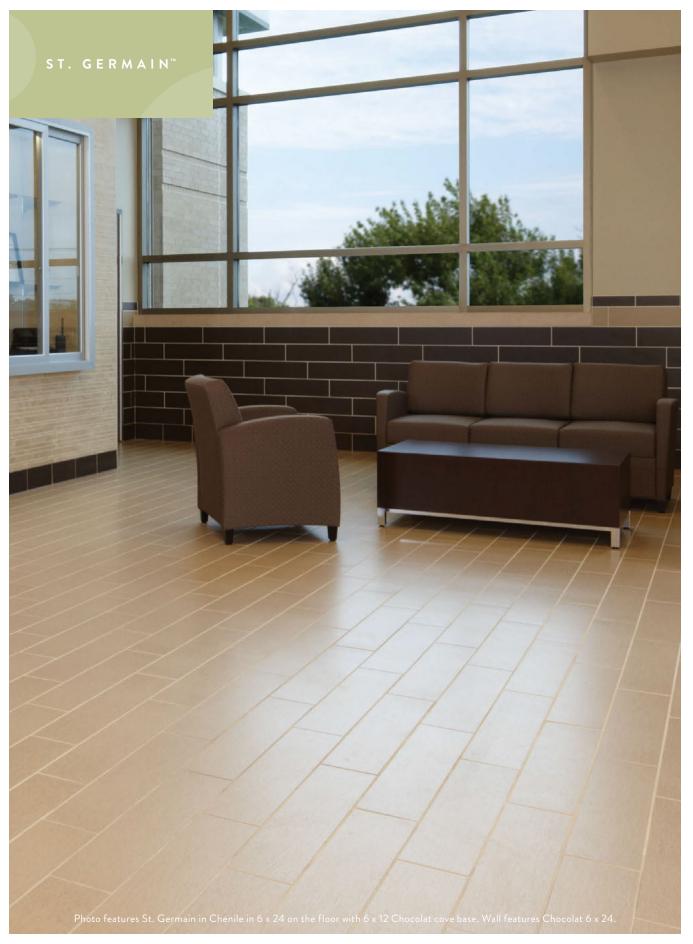
	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	
Pool Linings	0







Additional linear and rectangular sizes are available through Linear Express", American Olean's linear cutting service.
 Visit americanolean.com/linearexpress for sizes and more information.





FIELD TILE



1 x 2 MOSAIC



DECORATIVE ACCENT OPTION



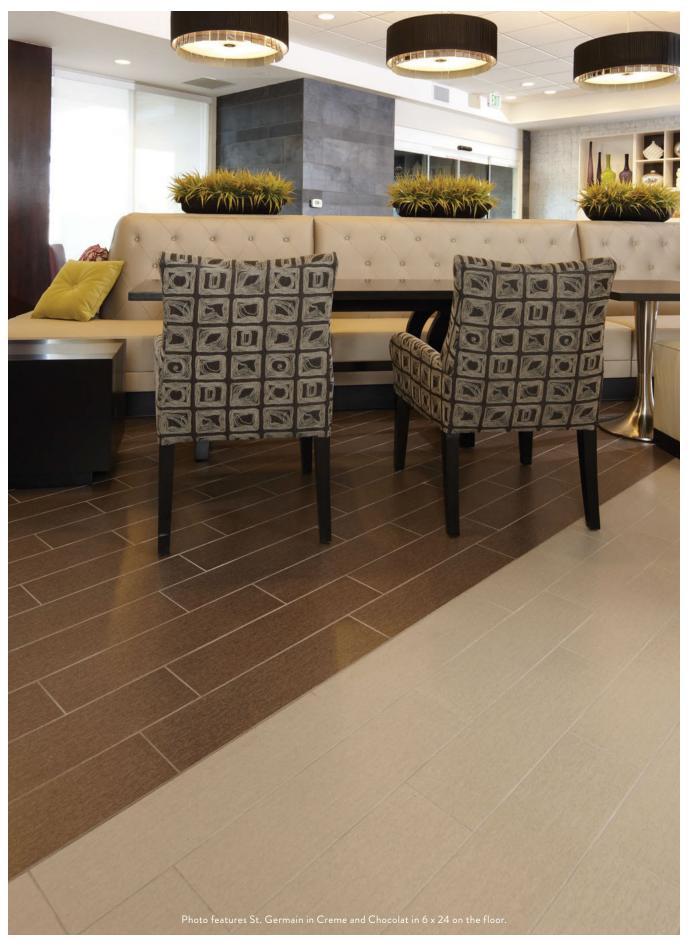
INFUSION™ GRAY/BLACK FABRIC IF83













		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
24 x 24 Field Tile	24" x 24" (60.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	15.49	4	
12 x 24 Field Tile	12" x 24" (30.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	15.49	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile	12" x 12" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	10.65	11	
6 x 24 Field Tile	5-3/4" x 23-7/16" (14.62 cm x 59.44 cm)	10.65	11	
4 x 24 Field Tile (Linear Express) ▶	3-3/16" x 23-7/16" (9.73 cm x 59.44 cm)	6.46	10	
2 x 24 Field Tile (Linear Express) ▶	1-13/16" x 23-7/16" (4.67 cm x 59.44 cm)	6.66	20	
1 x 2 Mosaic ■	12" x 12" Sheet (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm Sheet)	10.65	11 Sheets	

Additional linear and rectangular sizes are available through Linear Express", American Olean's linear cutting service.
 Visit americanolean.com/linearexpress for sizes and ordering information.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-43C9 +	3 x 12	33	
Cove Base S-36C9T+	6 x 12	20	
Cove Base Outcorner SC-36C9T +	6 x 1	10	<u> </u>

Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Outcorner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Field	< 0.5%	> 460 lbs.	8.0	Resistant
Mosaic	< 0.5%	> 460 lbs.	8.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest*, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 3/8"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"
(3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: High



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.
- Special care should be taken when grouting with dark pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the tile surface. Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for installation.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	O
Countertops	O
Pool Linings	0

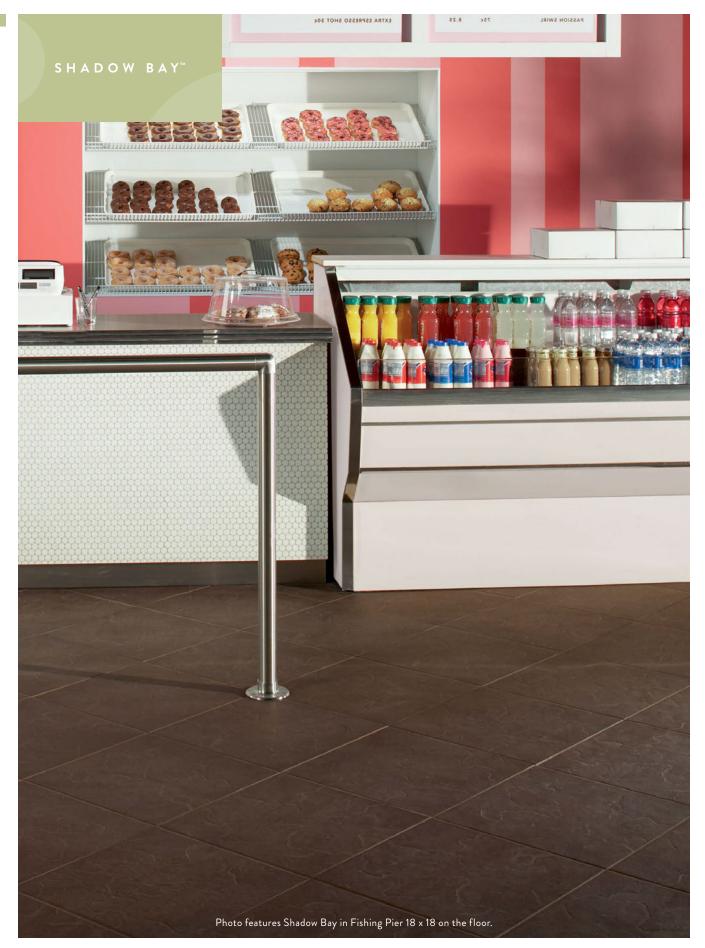








[■] Mosaic tile is mesh-mounted.







MORNING MIST SH50



BEACH SAND SH51



SEA GRASS SH52



ROCKY SHORE SH53



SUNSET COVE SH54



FISHING PIER SH55

3 x 3 MOSAIC



MORNING MIST SH50



BEACH SAND SH51



SEA GRASS SH52



ROCKY SHORE SH53



SUNSET COVE SH54



FISHING PIER SH55













		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
18 x 18 Field Tile	17-3/4" x 17-3/4" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	18.00	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	15.00	15	
6 x 18 Field Tile (Linear Express) ▶	5-3/4" x 17-3/4" (14.60 cm x 45.20 cm)	9.00	12	
3 x 3 Mosaic ■ □	12" x 12" Sheet (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	24.00	24 Sheets	8888 8888 8888

- Additional linear and rectangular sizes are available through Linear Express", American Olean's linear cutting service. Visit americanolean.com/linearexpress for sizes and ordering information.
- Mosaic tile is dot-mounted on 12 x 12 sheets.
- Clay body ceramic.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-43C9 +	3 x 12	30	
Cove Base S-36C9T + □	6 x 12	22	
Cove Base Outcorner SC-36C9T + □	6 x 1	15	

- Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Outcorner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.
- □ Clay body ceramic.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Field	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	9.0	Resistant
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	9.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	\circ

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed. Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of \geq 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16" Floor, 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor; approximately 1/8" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

- Special care should be taken when grouting with dark pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the tile surface. Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for installation.
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA.
 For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	*
*22	

^{* 3} x 3 mosaic only.

















Historic Bridge[™] perfectly captures the look of exposed and weathered wood, with authentic details like water staining and cracking to worn-paint effects. Four rich colors feature a high level of variance. Special glazing adds to the genuine effect by creating a slight sheen along the graining. All colors are available in a plank size well-suited for creating floors with a rustic look. Historic Bridge[™] answers current demand for organic influences from residential to commercial settings.

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE



UPPER FERRY HB01



OLD HOLLOW HB02



BANKS BRIDGE HB03



OLD FORGE HB04













		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
6 x 36 Floor Tile	5-7/8" x 35-7/16" (15.00 cm x 90.00 cm)	14.50	10	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-43H9 +	3 x 18	16	

[♣] Bullnose is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	3

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Floor \ tile \ suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ freezing \ and \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" (when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium to High



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.

 Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper
- installation.
- Since there is shade variation in all fired ceramic products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.1 standards.
- \bullet Water, oil, grease, etc. create slippery conditions. Floor applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.
- · All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	O
Pool Linings	0













Creekwood™ by American Olean provides the warmth and ambiance of natural wood flooring with the durability of a porcelain tile. The 6 x 36 size allows for traditional wood-plank installations in settings that demand higher performance and functionality than wood provides. With slight undulations, linear wood grains, and realistic 'knots', Creekwood™ utilizes Reveal Imaging™ to create an authentic wood look on a porcelain body.

FIELD TILE



BIRCH STREAM CW96



MAPLE LAKE CW97



ASH RIVER CW99



WALNUT BROOK CW98













		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
6 x 36 Floor Tile	5-7/8" x 35-7/16" (15.00 cm x 90.00 cm)	14.50	10	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-43H9 •	3 x 18	16	

⁺ Bullnose trim is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	3 (CW98) 4 (CW96, CW97, CW99)

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed. A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest $\tilde{\ }$, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" (when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.
- assure proper coverage for bonding.

 Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper installation.
- Since there is shade variation in all fired ceramic products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI AI37.1 standards.
- Water, oil, grease, etc. create slippery conditions. Floor applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA.
 For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	
Pool Linings	\bigcirc



















ASH GRAY AH51





SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
6 x 24 Field Tile	5-3/4" x 23-7/16" (14.62 cm x 59.44 cm)	10.69	11	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-46F9 +	6 x 24	11	

Bullnose trim is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Field	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	\circ
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Floor \ tile \ suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ freezing \ and \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of \geq 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest", visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 3/8"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8" (3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: Low



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20×20 , large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.

 Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper
- installation.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

O
0











Concrete $\mathsf{Chic}^{^{\mathsf{TM}}}$ refreshes the popular stained cement aesthetic with updated graphics and a contemporary color palette in a product that is made in the USA with recycled content. As at home in modern residential settings as in commercial spaces, Concrete $\mathsf{Chic}^{^{\mathsf{TM}}}$ is sure to capture attention.

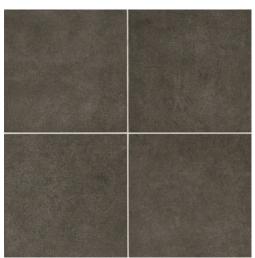
FIELD TILE



CURRENT CREAM CC65



ELEGANT GRAY CC67



VOGUE BROWN CC69



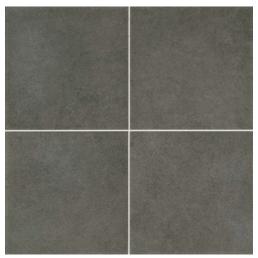








TRENDY TAN CC66



STYLISH CHARCOAL CC68





		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
12 x 24 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 23-13/16" (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm)	15.60	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	14.40	15	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43C9 +	3 x 12	30	
Cove Base P-36C9T + □	6 x 12	22	
Cove Corner PC-36C9T+□	6 x 1	15	

- ◆ Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Corner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree
- Cove base trim is clay body ceramic and suitable for application in non-freezing climates only.
- Clay body ceramic.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Field	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4 (CC65, CC66, CC67) 3 (CC68, CC69)

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest™, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16" (12 x 12), 3/8" (12 x 24)

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" (when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

- · Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.

 Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper
- ${\boldsymbol \cdot}$ All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	
Pool Linings	0



















BLUFF BEIGE MG96



PEBBLE BROWN MG97

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
18 x 18 Field Tile	17-3/4" x 17-3/4" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	18.00	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	15.00	15	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43C9 +	3 x 12	30	

⁺ Bullnose trim is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Field	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Floor \ tile \ suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ freezing \ and \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$ A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest™, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" (when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

- Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper
- Use or a latex motined tinin-set is recommended for proper installation.
 Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also structure of the bonding. assure proper coverage for bonding.
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

SUITABLE
0











GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE





WALNUT AS02

DECORATIVE ACCENT



ALMOND AS01 3 x 12 Accent



WALNUT AS02 3 x 12 Accent

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
18 x 18 Field Tile	17-3/4" x 17-3/4" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	15.58	7	
13 x 13 Field Tile	13" x 13" (33.30 cm x 33.30 cm)	15.70	13	
3 x 12 Decorative Accent	2-15/16" x 11-7/8" (7.50 cm x 30.20 cm)		10	

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Field	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	\circ

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed. A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest", visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16"

RELATIVE PRICING: Low



NOTES:

- Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper installation.
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	
Pool Linings	0











Melding old-world cotto with contemporary concrete, Fusion Cotto's nod to the enviable European look is as relevant to residential interiors as it is to commercial spaces. Reveal Imaging™ enriches its popular tone-on-tone depth of color. Meanwhile, the structured surface also provides texture for increased slip resistance. Large format sizes come in four colors with brick-joint mosaics to complete the look. At home on floors and walls, this versatile collection spans contemporary and traditional spaces with equal ease.

FIELD TILE



ECRU CF11



MARRONE CF13



GRIGIO CF12



COTTO CF14

2 x 4 CERAMIC BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC



ECRU CF11



GRIGIO CF12



MARRONE CF13



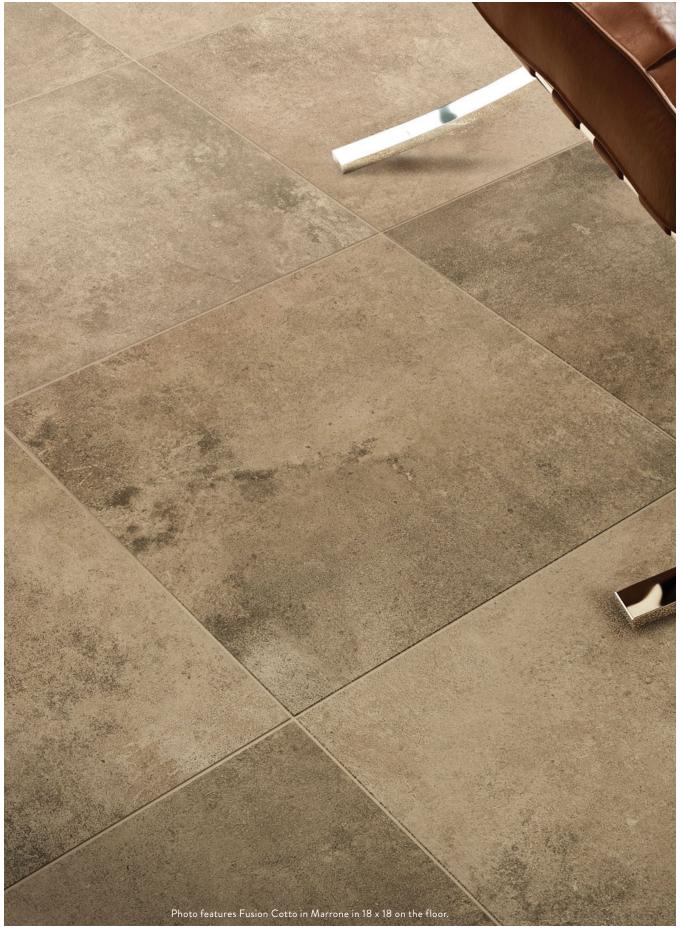
COTTO CF14













		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
12 x 12 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	14.55	15	
12 x 24 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 23-13/16" (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm)	15.60	8	
18 x 18 Field Tile	17-13/16" x 17-13/16" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	17.60	8	
2 x 4 Brick-Joint Mosaic	12" x 12" Sheet (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	9.96	12 Sheets	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-43C9 +	3 x 12	30	

⁺ Bullnose is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Field	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed. Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest*, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16'' (12 x 12, 18 x 18), 3/8'' (12 x 24), 1/4'' Mosaic RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16'' Floor (when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%), 1/8'' Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium to High



NOTES:

- $\bullet \ \, \text{Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding,} \\ \ \, \text{medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a} \\ \ \, \text{dimensional length size greater than } 20 \times 20, \text{large rectangles} \\ \ \, \text{or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back} \\ \ \, \text{buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also} \\ \ \, \text{assure proper coverage for bonding.}$
- Street in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.
 Since there is shade variation in all fired ceramic products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.1 standards.
- Water, oil, grease, etc. create slippery conditions.
 Floor applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.
- Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper installation.
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	
Pool Linings	*

^{* 2} x 4 mosaic only.













Rapport displayed porcelain floor and ceramic mosaic captures popular linear looks and fabric-inspired motifs in a winning design combination. Rapport features field tile in the must-have 12×24 format and a color palette of four colors designed to please. Rapport also features 2×4 mosaics produced using the innovative Blend by Reveal Imaging technology, which allows sophisticated graphics and print files to be utilized in a seamless production process that duplicates the randomness of a hand-mounted, beautifully blended mosaic.

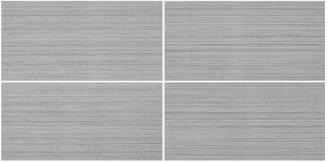
FIELD TILE



AGREEABLE WHITE RP03



HARMONY BEIGE RP04



CORDIAL GRAY RP05



COMPATIBLE CHARCOAL RP06

2 x 4 CERAMIC STRAIGHT-JOINT MOSAIC



AGREEABLE WHITE RP03



HARMONY BEIGE RP04



CORDIAL GRAY RP05



COMPATIBLE CHARCOAL RP06













J

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
12 x 24 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 23-13/16" (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm)	15.60	8	
2 x 4 Straight-Joint Mosaic	11-15/16" x 11-15/16" Sheet (30.20 cm x 30.20 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43C9 +	3 x 12	20	
Cove Base P-36C9T +	6 x 12	22	
Cove Outcorner PC-36C9T +	6 x 1	15	

Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Outcorner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest ", visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 3/8" Floor, 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor (when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%), 1/8" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20×20 , large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.

 Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper
- Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper installation.
- Since there is shade variation in all fired ceramic products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.1 standards.
- Water, oil, grease, etc. create slippery conditions. Floor applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA.
 For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

SUITABLE
*

^{* 2} x 4 mosaic only.















AMBLESIDE BEIGE KS01



EASDALE NEUTRAL KS02



CARLISLE BLACK KS03

3 x 3 MOSAIC



AMBLESIDE BEIGE KS01



EASDALE NEUTRAL KS02



CARLISLE BLACK KS03

DECORATIVE ACCENT OPTIONS



SAXON METALS™ IRON SX90 ❖ 3 x 12 Signet Accent



SAXON METALS™ IRON SX90 ❖ 3 x 3 Signet Accent

All Saxon Metals are made to order, extended lead time may be required.



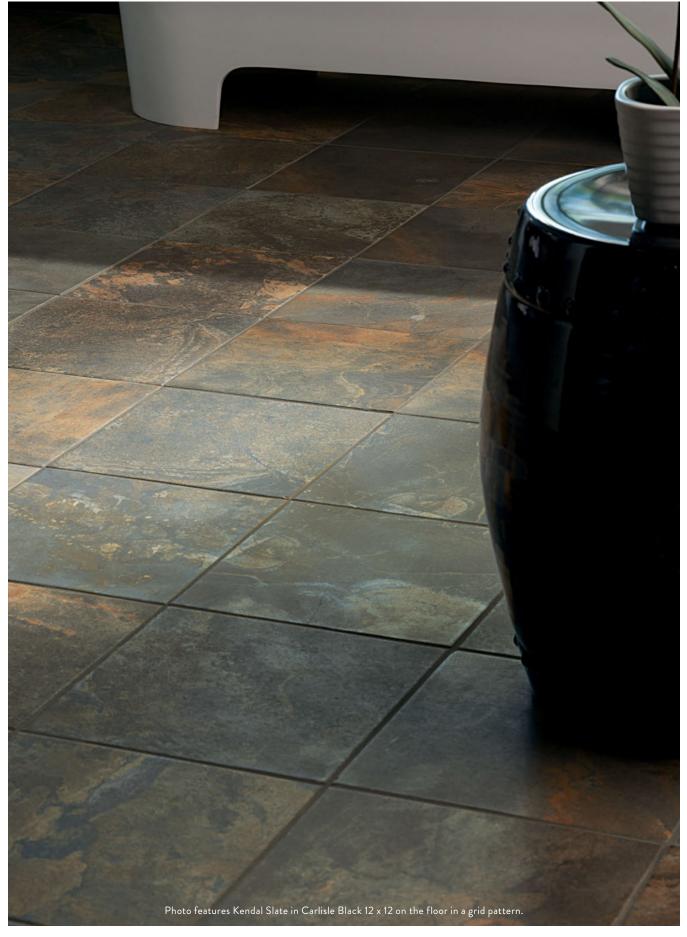














SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
18 x 18 Field Tile	17-3/4" x 17-3/4" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	18.00	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	15.00	15	
6 x 6 Field Tile	5-13/16" x 5-13/16" (14.70 cm x 14.70 cm)	11.00	44	
3 x 3 Mosaic ■	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" Sheet (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm Sheet)	7.00	7 Sheets	0000

[■] Mosaic tile is mesh-mounted on 12 x 12 sheets. Floor field is modular when same caliber is used.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-43C9 □+	3 x 12	30	
Cove Base S-36C9T □+	6 x 12	22	
Cove Base Outcorner SC-36C9T □ +	1 x 6	15	

⁺ Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Base Outcorner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Field	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
Mosaic	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest", visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor (when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%), 1/8" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium to High



NOTES:

- Strong random shading is a part of the natural beauty of this product. To achieve the maximum intended results, tile should be pulled from multiple cartons and placement
- decided upon prior to installation.

 All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

 Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper
- installation.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

SUITABLE
•
*

^{* 6} x 6 and 3 x 3 mosaic only.











FIELD TILE







WHEAT TM03

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
18 x 18 Field Tile	17-3/4" x 17-3/4" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	18.00	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	15.00	15	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43C9 +	3 x 12	30	

Bullnose trim is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Field	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	\circ
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	\circ

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed. A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest*, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/4"

RELATIVE PRICING: Low



NOTES:

- Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper
 in a sell-still a
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA.
 For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

OTHER APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	
Pool Linings	0

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.









SURE STEP II FIELD TILE



RED Q30 TREAD



FAWN GRAY O32 TREAD



SUNSET Q34 TREAD



DOVETAIL Q36 TREAD

PAVER FIELD TILE



RED Q31 PAVER



SUNSET Q35 PAVER



FAWN GRAY Q33 PAVER



DOVETAIL Q37 PAVER

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
6 x 6 Field Tile	6" x 6" (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	12.00	48	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-1665 +	6 x 6	48	
Bullnose Corner PC-1665 +	6 x 6	26	
Cove Base P-3665 +	6 x 6	48	
Cove Base Long Corner PCR-L-3665 +	6 x 6	26	
Cove Base Incorner PB-3665 +	3/4 x 6	50	- U

[♣] Bullnose and Cove Base trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Tread	≤3.0%	≥ 400 lbs.	7.0	Resistant
Paver	≤3.0%	≥ 400 lbs.	7.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	*
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Floor \ tile \ suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ freezing \ and \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of \geq 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest™, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 3/8"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



SHADE VARIATION:
Medium (V2)

NOTES:

- · Suitable for industrial installations requiring high compressive strength.
- Complete trim line availability shown to left.
 Tread surface is not available on trim.
- Special care should be taken when grouting with dark pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the surface. Use of a latex modified thinset is recommended for installation.
- · All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

MAINTENANCE:

- For a satin finish, clean and buff using a heavy-duty, general-purpose cleaner. For best results, use cleaner before tile is put to use, as well as for continuing maintenance.
- For immediate stain protection and shine, use a high-gloss surface finish.
- For a natural look with long-term stain protection, use a water-based silicone sealer.

OTHER APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	
Pool Linings	0

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.



^{*} Tread surface only.





FIELD TILE













SHADOW GRAY N46 * (2)

DESERT N03 * (1)

I AVA RED N01 * (1)

SHADOW FLASH N56 (2)

PRAIRIE FLASH N04 (1)

FIRE FLASH NO2 (1)

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
8 x 8 Field Tile	8" x 8" (20.30 cm x 20.30 cm)	11.11	25	
6 x 6 Field Tile	6" x 6" (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	11.00	44	
3-7/8 x 8 Field Tile	3-7/8" x 8" (9.80 cm x 20.30 cm)	10.76	50	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose Q-1665U +	6 x 6	44	
Bullnose Corner QCRL-1665U +	6 x 6	44	
Bullnose Q-1885U +	8 x 8	25	
Bullnose Corner QCRL-1885U +	8 x 8	25	
Cove Base Q-3585U **	5 x 8	24	
Cove Base Q-3565U **	5 x 6	44	
Cove Base Outcorner QCR-L-3565U **	5 x 6	20	
Cove Base Incorner QB-3565U ★◆	5 x 1	25	

[★] Not available in Flash colors; use coordinating solid color.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Plain	≤3.0%	≥ 400 lbs.	7.0	Resistant
Abrasive *	≤ 3.0%	≥ 400 lbs.	7.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	**
Subject to Oils	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	* **

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest™, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.



ABRASIVE GRAIN

- * SPECIAL SURFACES: Abrasive grain available in N01, N03 and N46 in 6 x 6 and 8 x 8 sizes. Abrasive grain particles added to Quarry Naturals give improved slip resistance for many types of footwear, depending on maintenance conditions.
- (1) & (2) notations indicate price group,
- (1) being the least expensive.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 1/2"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/8" RELATIVE PRICING: Lowest (1) to Highest (2)

SHADE VARIATION: High (V3)

(Flashed field tile)

Medium (V2) (Solid field tile)



NOTES:

- Please specify abrasive grain when ordering.
 Suitable for industrial installations requiring high
- compressive strength.
- Abrasive grain not available on most trim shapes.
 Special care should be taken when grouting with dark pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the surface. Use of a latex modified thinset is recommended for
- · All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com

OTHER APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	
Pool Linings	0

QUARRY TILE MAINTENANCE:

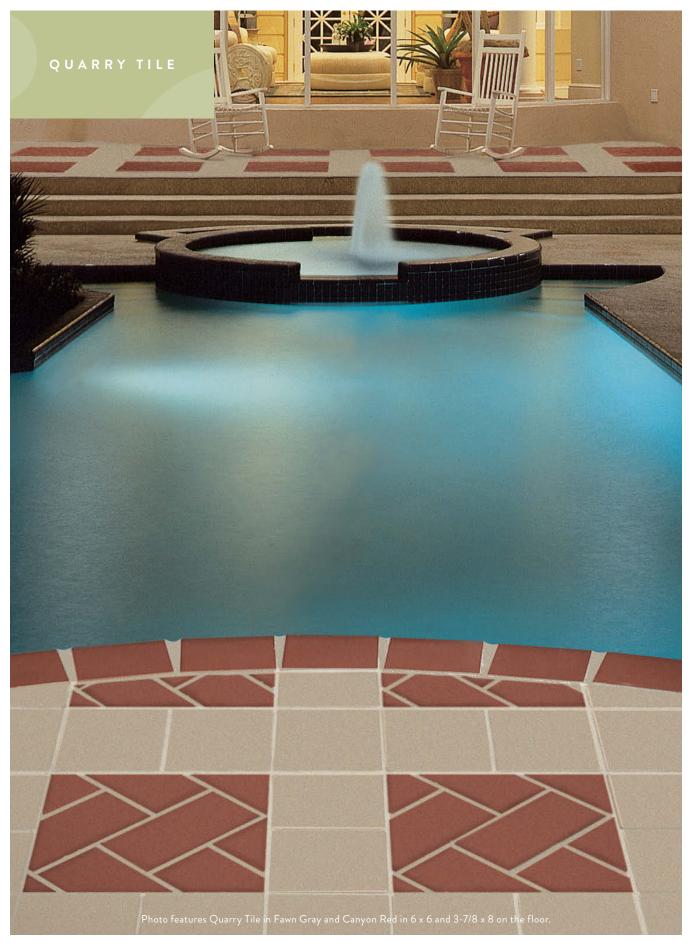
- · For a satin finish, clean and buff using a heavy-duty, general-purpose cleaner. For best results, use cleaner before tile is put to use, as well as for continuing maintenance.
- For immediate stain protection and shine, use a high-gloss surface finish.
- For a natural look with long-term stain protection, use a water-based silicone sealer.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.



Bullnose and Cove Base trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

^{**} Tread surface only.





FIFID TILF









FAWN GRAY Q06 * (2)

CANYON RED Q01 * (1)

GRAY FLASH Q16 (2)

EMBER FLASH Q02 (2)

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
6 x 6 Field Tile	6" x 6" (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	11.00	44	
3-7/8 x 8 Field Tile (available in Q01 & Q02 only)	3-7/8" x 8" (9.80 cm x 20.30 cm)	10.76	50	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose Q-1665 ◆ +	6 x 6 x 1/2	44	
Bullnose Corner QCR-L-1665 ◆ +	6 x 6 x 1/2	44	
Bullnose Q-1485 ▼ ◆ +	3-7/8 x 8 x 1/2	50	
Bullnose Corner QCR-L-1485 ▼ ◆ +	3-7/8 x 8 x 1/2	20	
Cove Base Q-3565 ★ +	5 x 6 x 1/2	44	
Cove Base Long Corner QCR-L3565 ❖ ★ ◆	5 x 6 x 1/2	20	
Cove Base Outcorner QC-3565 ★ ◆	5 x 1 x 1/2	20	[
Cove Base Incorner QB-3565 ★ +	5 x 1 x 1/2	25	Î

- Also available in abrasive grain.
- ▼ Available in colors Q01 and Q02 only.
- Available by special order only (except Q01).
- ◆ Bullnose and Cove Base trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Not available in Flash colors.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOH'S	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Plain	≤3.0%	≥ 350 lbs.	7.0	Resistant
Abrasive*	≤3.0%	≥ 350 lbs.	7.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	**
Subject to Oils	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	**

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest™, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.





ABRASIVE GRAIN

* SPECIAL SURFACES: Abrasive grain particles added to Quarry Tile give improved slip resistance for many types of footwear, depending on maintenance conditions. 6 x 6 size available in all Quarry colors; 3-7/8 x 8 size available in Q01 and Q02 colors only. (1) & (2) notations indicate price group, (1) being the least expensive.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 1/2"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/4" - 3/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: Lowest (1) to Highest (2)

SHADE VARIATION: High (V3)

(Flashed field tile)

Medium (V2) (Solid field tile)





NOTES:

- · Please specify abrasive grain when ordering.
- · Suitable for industrial installations requiring high
- compressive strength.

 Special care should be taken when grouting with dark pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the surface. Use of a latex modified thinset is recommended for installation.
- We do not recommend light colored Quarry tile (Q06) in commercial kitchens unless properly sealed or with use of a grout release. It is necessary to follow the proper procedures and recommendations of grout and maintenance product manufacturers.
- · All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

OTHER APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	
Pool Linings	0

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.









 \triangleright

FIELD TILE







DURANGO CREAM SC85 **CORTEZ BEIGE SC86**

PUEBLO CLAY SC87

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
18 x 18 Field Tile	17-3/4" x 17-3/4" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	18.00	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	11.00	11	
10 x 14 Wall Tile	9-27/32" x 13-31/32" (25.00 cm x 35.50 cm)	14.58	15	
2 x 2 Mosaic ■	11-15/16" x 23-15/16" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.80 cm Sheet)	24.00	12 Sheets	

[■] Mosaic tile is dot-mounted on 12 x 24 sheets.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43C9 +	3 x 12	22	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4310 (10" side)	3 x 10	54	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SN-4310	3 x 3	32	
Mosaic Bullnose S-886	2 x 2	108	

⁺ Bullnose trim is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
Wall	< 20.0%	120 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant	N/A
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

(EXCLUDES WALL TILE)	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	\circ

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ non-freezing \ climates \ only \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest", visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.





10 x 14 WALL TILE



DURANGO CREAM SC85



CORTEZ BEIGE SC86



PUEBLO CLAY SC87

2 x 2 MOSAIC



UNIVERSAL BLEND SC92

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16" Floor & Wall, 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor, 1/16" Wall, 1/8" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Low

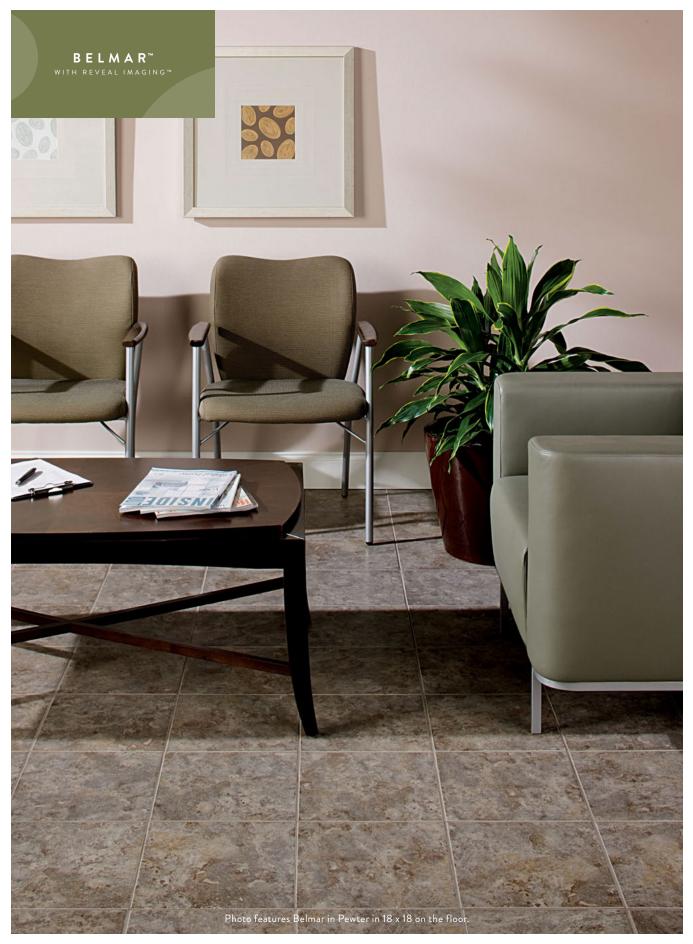
SHADE VARIATION: High (V3)

OTHER APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	
Pool Linings	*
* 2 v 2 mosaic only	

² x 2 mosaic only.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.





FIELD TILE



PEARL BL90



PEWTER BL93



CASHMERE BL91



TORTOISE BL94



OLIVE BL92

9 x 12 WALL TILE



PEARL BL90



CASHMERE BL91



TORTOISE BL94

2 x 2 MOSAIC



CREAM BLEND BL95 Features Pearl, Cashmere & Tortoise



EARTH BLEND BL96 Features Olive, Pewter & Tortoise

DECORATIVE ACCENT



BELMR™ UNIVERSAL BL99 4 x 12 Accent



DESIGNER ELEGANCE™ HORIZON DE86 3 x 12 Wall Accent ✿

Pre-grout sealing is recommended to protect the stone accent during the grouting process and to ease in grout cleanup. After installation, sealing will make the stone less porous and more stain resistant. Use a penetrating or surface-coating type sealer, depending of the desired look.











SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
18 x 18 Field Tile	17-3/4" x 17-3/4" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	18.00	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	11.00	11	
6 x 6 Wall Tile +	6" x 6" (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	12.50	50	
3 x 6 Wall Tile +	3" x 6" (7.60 cm x 15.20 cm)	12.50	100	
9 x 12 Wall Tile +	8-15/16" x 11-15/16" (22.70 cm x 30.30 cm)	11.25	15	
2 x 2 Mosaic ■	11-15/16" x 23-15/16" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.80 cm Sheet)	24.00	12 Sheets	
4 x 12 Accent	3-7/8" x 12-3/8" (9.84 cm x 31.43 cm)		10	
3 x 12 Wall Accent ✿	2-7/8" x 11-7/8" (7.30 cm x 30.00 cm)		10	

- + Wall tile and trim available in BL90 Pearl, BL91 Cashmere and BL94 Tortoise only
- Mosaic tile is dot-mounted on 12 x 24 sheets.
- Pre-grout sealing is recommended to protect the stone accent during the grouting process and to ease in grout cleanup. After installation, sealing will make the stone less porous and more stain resistant. Use a penetrating or surface-coating type sealer, depending on the desired look.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43C9 +	3 x 12	22	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4309 (9" side)	3 x 9	54	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SN-4309	3 x 3	32	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4669	6 x 6	50	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SCRL-4669	6 x 6	50	
Radius Bullnose A-4200	2 x 6	100	
Radius Bullnose Outcorner AN-4200	2 x 2	200	0
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4269 (6" side)	2 x 6	100	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SN-4269	2 x 2	50	0
Mosaic Bullnose S-886	2 x 2	108	
Counter Rail 26-CRWL	2 x 6	36	
Counter Rail Corner 22-CRCN	2 x 2	24	7
Quarter Round A-106	1 x 6	152	
Quarter Round Outcorner UC-106	1 x 1	40	٥

⁺ Bullnose trim is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
Wall	< 20.0%	120 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant	N/A
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

(EXCLUDES WALL TILE)	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	O
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ non-freezing \ climates \ only \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest", visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.







PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16" Floor & Wall, 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor, 1/16" Wall, 1/8" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



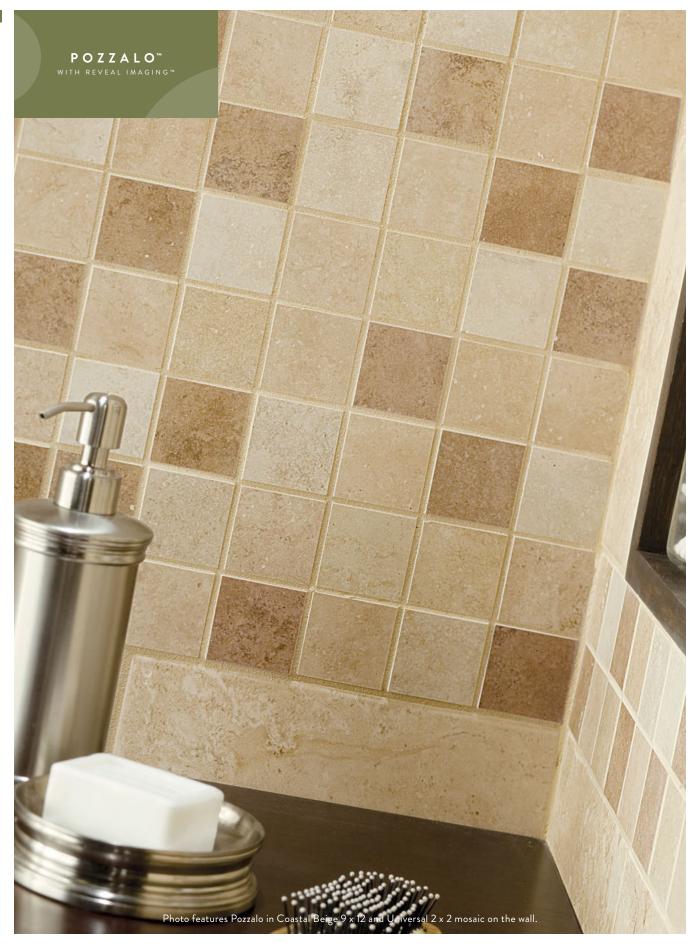
NOTES:

 \bullet Wall accent suitable for wall applications only.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	
Pool Linings	*

^{*} Mosaic, 6 x 6 wall tile & 3 x 6 wall tile only.





U

FIELD TILE







COASTAL BEIGE PZ92



WEATHERED NOCE PZ93



MANOR GRAY PZ94

9 x 12 WALL TILE



SAIL WHITE PZ91



COASTAL BEIGE PZ92



WEATHERED NOCE PZ93



MANOR GRAY PZ94

2 x 2 MOSAIC



UNIVERSAL PZ99 Features: Sail White, Coastal Beige, Weathered Noce and Manor Gray

2 x 9 DECORATIVE ACCENT

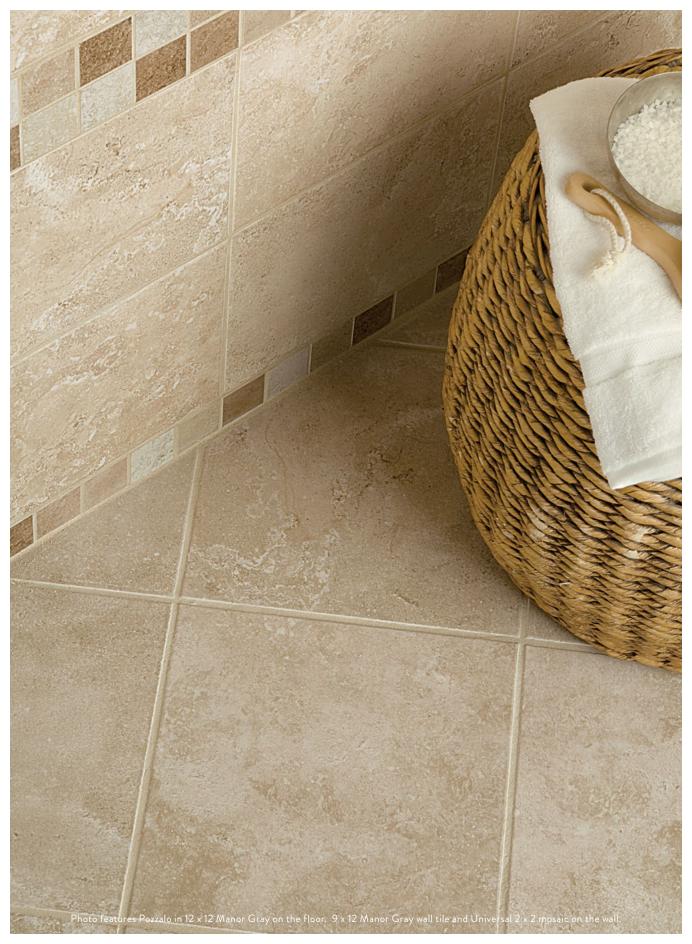


UNIVERSAL PZ99











U

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
18 x 18 Field Tile	17-3/4" x 17-3/4" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	18.00	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	11.00	11	
9 x 12 Wall Tile	8-15/16" x 11-15/16" (22.70 cm x 30.30 cm)	11.25	15	
6 x 6 Wall Tile	6" x 6" (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	12.50	50	
2 x 9 Wall Accent	1-13/16" x 9" (4.60 cm x 22.90 cm)		10	
2 x 2 Mosaic ■	11-15/16" x 23-15/16" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.80 cm Sheet)	24.00	12 Sheets	

[■] Mosaic tile is dot-mounted on 12 x 24 sheets.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43C9 +	3 x 12	22	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4309 (9" side)	3 x 9	54	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SN-4309	3 x 3	32	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4669	6 x 6	50	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SCRL-4669	6 x 6	50	
Radius Bullnose A-4200	2 x 6	100	
Radius Bullnose Outcorner AN-4200	2 x 2	200	0
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4269 (6" side)	2 x 6	100	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SN-4269	2 x 2	50	0
Mosaic Bullnose S-886	2 x 2	108	
Counter Rail 26-CRWL	2 x 6	36	
Counter Rail Corner 22-CRCN	2 x 2	24	V
Quarter Round A-106	1 x 6	152	
Quarter Round Outcorner UC-106	1 x 1	40	٥

⁺ Bullnose trim is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
Wall	< 20.0%	120 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant	N/A
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

(EXCLUDES WALL TILE)	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	O
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ non-freezing \ climates \ only \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest", visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.







PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16" Floor & Wall, 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor, 1/16" Wall and 1/8" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Low



NOTES:

• Wall accent suitable for wall applications only.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	
Pool Linings	*
*** : 0 < <	

^{*} Mosaic & 6 x 6 wall tile only.





FIELD TILE







SABBIA DORATO CR81



ORO MIELE CR83



TERRA MARRONE CR82







WALL TILE



PIETRE BIANCA CR80



SABBIA DORATO CR81



ORO MIELE CR83



TERRA MARRONE CR82

2 x 2 PORCELAIN MOSAIC



PIETRE BIANCA CR80



SABBIA DORATO CR81



ORO MIELE CR83



TERRA MARRONE CR82

2 x 1 PORCELAIN MOSAIC



PIETRE BIANCA CR80



SABBIA DORATO CR81



ORO MIELE CR83



TERRA MARRONE CR82

3 x 6 HARLEQUIN MOSAIC



PIETRE BIANCA CR80



SABBIA DORATO CR81



ORO MIELE CR83



TERRA MARRONE CR82

12 x 20 INTERLOCKING MOSAIC ACCENT



PIETRE BIANCA CR80



SABBIA DORATO CR81



ORO MIELE CR83



TERRA MARRONE CR82

WALL DECORATIVE ACCENT



PIETRE BIANCA CR80 2×10 Leaf Accent

PIETRE BIANCA CR80

3 x 14 Vine Concave



SABBIA DORATO CR81 2×10 Leaf Accent



SABBIA DORATO CR81 3×14 Vine Concave



ORO MIELE CR83 2 x 10 Leaf Accent



ORO MIELE CR83 3 x 14 Vine Concave



TERRA MARRONE CR82 2×10 Leaf Accent



TERRA MARRONE CR82 3 x 14 Vine Concave



 \bigcirc

SIZE

	SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
17-3/4" x 17-3/4" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	18.00	8	
11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	11.00	11	
9-27/32" x 13-31/32" (25.00 cm x 35.50 cm)	14.58	15	
6" x 6" (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	12.50	50	
11-15/16" x 23-15/16" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.80 cm Sheet)	24.00	12 Sheets	
11-15/16" x 23-15/16" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.80 cm Sheet)	22.00	12 Sheets	
10-7/8" x 11" Sheet (27.60 cm x 27.90 cm Sheet)	4.98	6 Sheets	***
12-1/8" x 19-1/2" Sheet (30.80 cm x 49.50 cm Sheet)		5 Sheets	=
2-15/16" x 13-7/8" (7.50 cm x 35.20 cm)		8	
1-15/16" x 9-7/8" (4.90 cm x 25.10 cm)		13	
	(45.20 cm x 45.20 cm) 11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm) 9-27/32" x 13-31/32" (25.00 cm x 35.50 cm) 6" x 6" (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm) 11-15/16" x 23-15/16" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.80 cm Sheet) 11-15/16" x 23-15/16" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.80 cm Sheet) 10-7/8" x 11" Sheet (27.60 cm x 27.90 cm Sheet) 12-1/8" x 19-1/2" Sheet (30.80 cm x 49.50 cm Sheet) 2-15/16" x 13-7/8" (7.50 cm x 35.20 cm) 1-15/16" x 9-7/8"	17-3/4" x 17-3/4" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm) 11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm) 9-27/32" x 13-31/32" (25.00 cm x 35.50 cm) 6" x 6" (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm) 11-15/16" x 23-15/16" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.80 cm Sheet) 11-15/16" x 23-15/16" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.80 cm Sheet) 10-7/8" x 11" Sheet (27.60 cm x 27.90 cm Sheet) 12-1/8" x 19-1/2" Sheet (30.80 cm x 49.50 cm Sheet) 2-15/16" x 13-7/8" (7.50 cm x 35.20 cm) 1-15/16" x 9-7/8"	17-3/4" x 17-3/4" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm) 18.00 8 11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm) 9-27/32" x 13-31/32" (25.00 cm x 35.50 cm) 14.58 15 6" x 6" (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm) 12.50 50 11-15/16" x 23-15/16" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.80 cm Sheet) 11-15/16" x 23-15/16" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.80 cm Sheet) 10-7/8" x 11" Sheet (27.60 cm x 27.90 cm Sheet) 12-1/8" x 19-1/2" Sheet (30.80 cm x 49.50 cm Sheet) 5 Sheets 2-15/16" x 13-7/8" (7.50 cm x 35.20 cm) 1-15/16" x 9-7/8" 8

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43C9 +	3 x 12	22	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4310 (10" side)	3 x 10	54	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SN-4310	3 x 3	32	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4669	6 x 6	50	
Wall Surface Bullnose Corner SCRL-4669	6 x 6	50	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4269 (6" side)	2 x 6	100	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SN-4269	2 x 2	25	0
Radius Bullnose A-4200	2 x 6	100	
Radius Bullnose Outcorner AN-4200	2 x 2	200	0
Cove Base S-36C9TB +	6 x 12	22	
Cove Base Outcorner SC-36C9TB +	6 x 1	15	
Counter Rail 26-CRWL	2 x 6	36	1
Counter Rail Corner 22-CRCN	2 x 2	24	7
Quarter Round A-106	1 x 6	152	
Quarter Round Outcorner UC-106	1 x 1	40	٥

⁺ Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Base Outcorner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4 (CR80, CR81) 3 (CR82, CR83)
Wall	< 20.0%	120 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant	N/A
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs	8.0	Resistant	4 (CR80, CR81) 3 (CR82, CR83)

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

(EXCLUDES WALL TILE)	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ non-freezing \ climates \ only \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest*, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.





PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16" Floor & Wall, 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor, 1/16" Wall, 1/8" Interlocking accent, Mosaic & Harlequin.

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

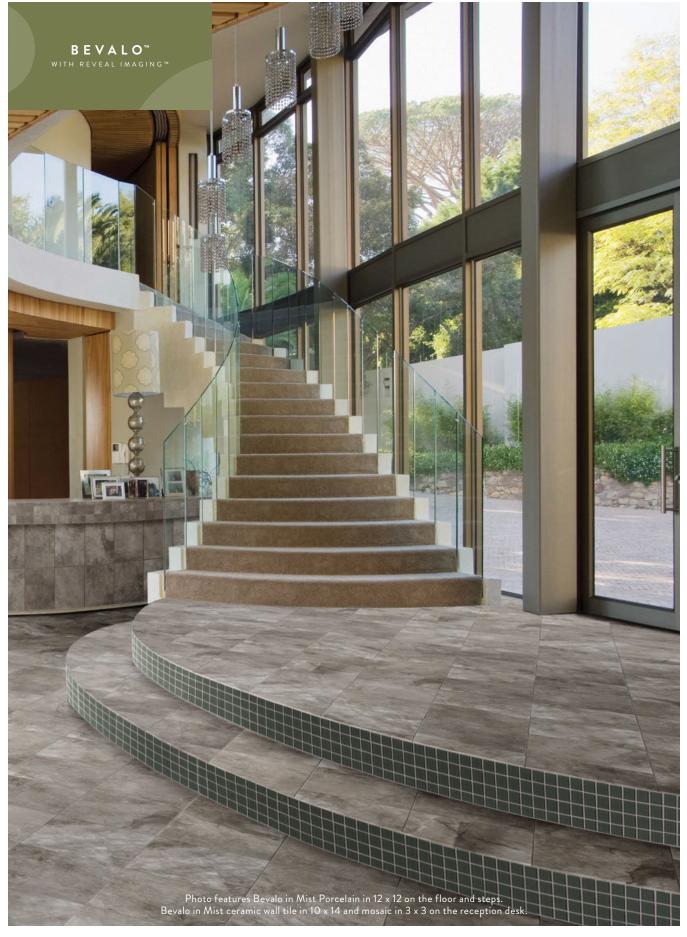
- Strong random shading is a part of the natural beauty of this
- To achieve the maximum intended results, tile should be pulled from multiple cartons and placement decided upon prior to installation.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

SUITABLE
*

^{*} Mosaic & 6 x 6 wall tile only.

[■] Mosaic tile is dot-mounted on 12 x 24 sheets. ◆ 3 x 6 Harlequin and 12 x 20 interlocking accent are cut from floor tile and will have the same performance characteristics as other floor field tile.





With an upscale, upbeat look and feel, Bevalo™ is poised to make a great first impression, while its functionality and durability will ensure long-term appeal. Its crisp, clean graphics and contemporary color palette are sure to be trendsetters, and the superior coordination between floor and wall combinations add to its dynamic beauty.

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE









MIST BV96

10 x 14 GLAZED CERAMIC WALL TILE



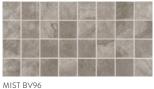


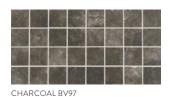


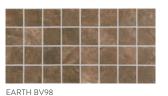


3 x 3 GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC









P\(\sigma \text{RCELAIN}\)











Ш

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
18 x 18 Field Tile	17-13/16" x 17-13/16" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	17.60	8	
12 x 24 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 23-13/16" (29.70 cm x 60.48 cm)	15.60	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	14.55	15	
10 x 14 Wall Tile □	9-27/32" x 13-31/32" (25.00 cm x 35.50 cm)	14.58	15	
3 x 3 Mosaic ■	11-15/16" x 23-15/16" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	24.00	12 Sheets	

- Mosaic tile is dot-mounted on 12 x 24 sheets.
- Ceramic body.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43C9 + □	3 x 12	22	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4310 (10" side) □	3 x 10	54	
Wall Surface Bullnose Corner SN-4310 □	3 x 3	32	
Cove Base S-36C9T + □	6 x 12	22	
Cove Base Outcorner SC-36C9T + □	6 x 1	15	

- Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Outcorner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.
- □ Ceramic body.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
< 20.0%	100 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant	N/A
< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
	<pre></pre>	ABSORPTION STRENGTH < 0.5%	ABSORPTION STRENGTH MOHS < 0.5%	ABSORPTION STRENGTH MOHS RESISTANCE < 0.5%

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

(EXCLUDES WALL TILE)	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Floor \ tile \ suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ freezing \ and \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$ Wall tile & Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest", visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16" Floor & Wall, 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor (3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, or when multiple sizes are used in a modular pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%) 1/16" Wall, 1/8" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.
- Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper installation.
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For Information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	*
Pool Linings	**
*D . I. II.	

- * Does not apply to wall tile.
- ** 3 x3 mosaic only.















N

Distinctive detailing offered in a variety of sizes make this modular floor field tile the product of choice for design versatility. Add a coordinating glazed ceramic mosaic, wall tile, and floor or wall accent, for a timeless design.

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE







CHAMEAU BD02



MARRON BD03

GLAZED CERAMIC WALL TILE



CRÉME BD01 10 x 14 Wall Tile



CRÉME BD01 4 x 8 Wall Tile



CHAMEAU BD02 10 x 14 Wall Tile



CHAMEAU BD02 4 x 8 Wall Tile



MARRON BD03 10 x 14 Wall Tile



MARRON BD03 4 x 8 Wall Tile

3 x 3 GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC



CRÉME BD01



CHAMEAU BD02



DECORATIVE ACCENT



UNIVERSAL BD99



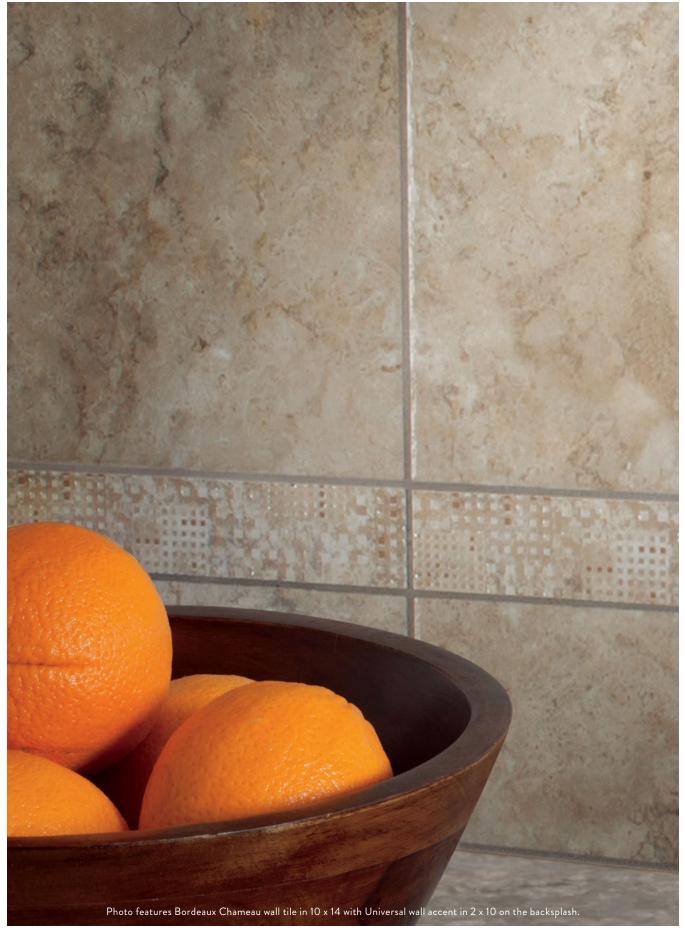














SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
20 x 20 Field Tile *	19-3/4" x 19-3/4" (50.20 cm x 50.20 cm)	16.27	6	
13 x 20 Field Tile *	13-1/8" x 19-3/4" (33.30 cm x 50.20 cm)	12.86	7	
13 x 13 Field Tile *	13-1/8" x 13-1/8" (33.30 cm x 33.30 cm)	16.72	14	
6-1/2 x 6-1/2 Field Tile *	6-1/2" x 6-1/2" (16.40 cm x 16.40 cm)	15.63	54	
10 x 14 Wall Tile □	9-27/32" x 13-31/32" (25.00 cm x 35.50 cm)	14.58	15	
4 x 8 Wall Tile □	4-1/4" x 8-1/2" (10.79 cm x 21.75 cm)	10.63	42	
3 x 3 Mosaic ■ □	12" x 24" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	24.00	12 Sheets	0000000
3 x 13 Accent □	3" x 13-1/8" (7.60 cm x 33.30 cm)		8	
2 x 10 Wall Accent □	2" x 9-27/32" (5.06 cm x 25.00 cm)		20	

- Floor field tile sizes are modular when same caliber is used.
 Pressed mosaic is dot-mounted on 12 x 24 sheets.
- □ Ceramic body.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43E9 +	3 x 13	30	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4489 (8" side) □	4 x 8	42	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4849 (4" side) □	4 x 8	42	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SCR/L-4489 □	4 x 4	42	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4310 (10" side) □	3 x 10	54	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SN-4310 □	3 x 3	32	

⁺ Bullnose trim is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
Wall	< 20.0%	120 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant	N/A
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

(EXCLUDES WALL TILE)	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed. Wall tile & Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed. A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest*, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16" Floor & Wall, 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor, 1/16" Wall, 1/8" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 × 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.

 Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper
- installation.
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

*
**



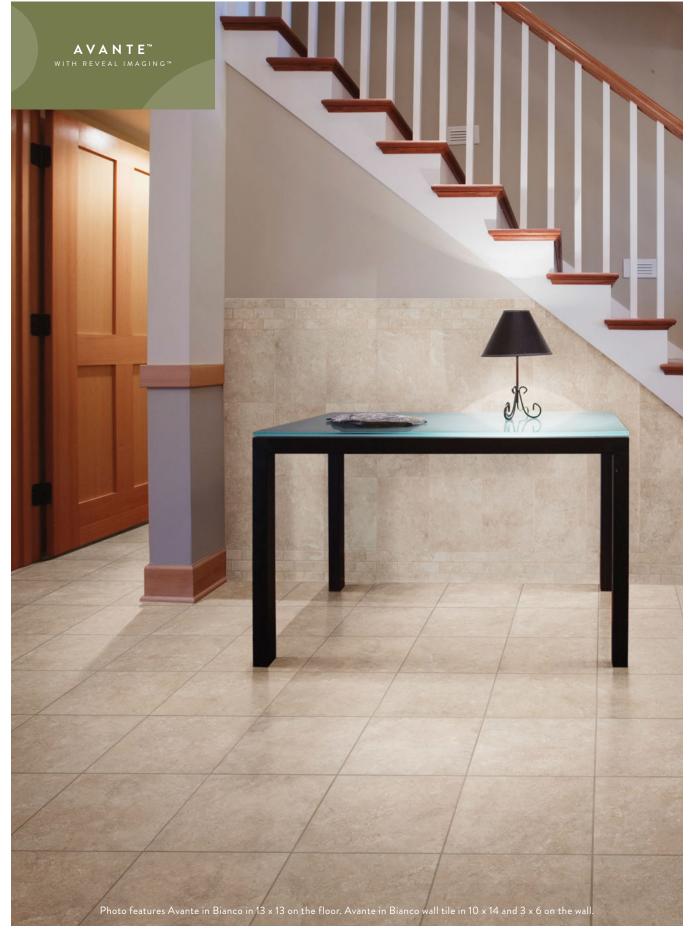








^{*} Does not apply to wall tile. ** 6-1/2 x 6-1/2 & mosaic only.





Subtle tones from nature inspired this series of warm neutrals. The modular line features Reveal Imaging[™] on wall, floor, trim, and mosaics. The wall and mosaic tile contain both pre- and post-consumer recycled materials which make this product a favorite for commercial installations.

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE









GLAZED CERAMIC WALL TILE



BIANCO AV96 10 x 14 Wall Tile



BIANCO AV96 3 x 6 Wall Tile



CESTINO AV97 10 x 14 Wall Tile



CESTINO AV97 3 x 6 Wall Tile



NEBBIA AV98 10 x 14 Wall Tile



NEBBIA AV98 3 x 6 Wall Tile



ORO TERRA AV99 10 x 14 Wall Tile



ORO TERRA AV99 3 x 6 Wall Tile

2 x 4 BRICK-JOINT GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC











ORO TERRA AV99



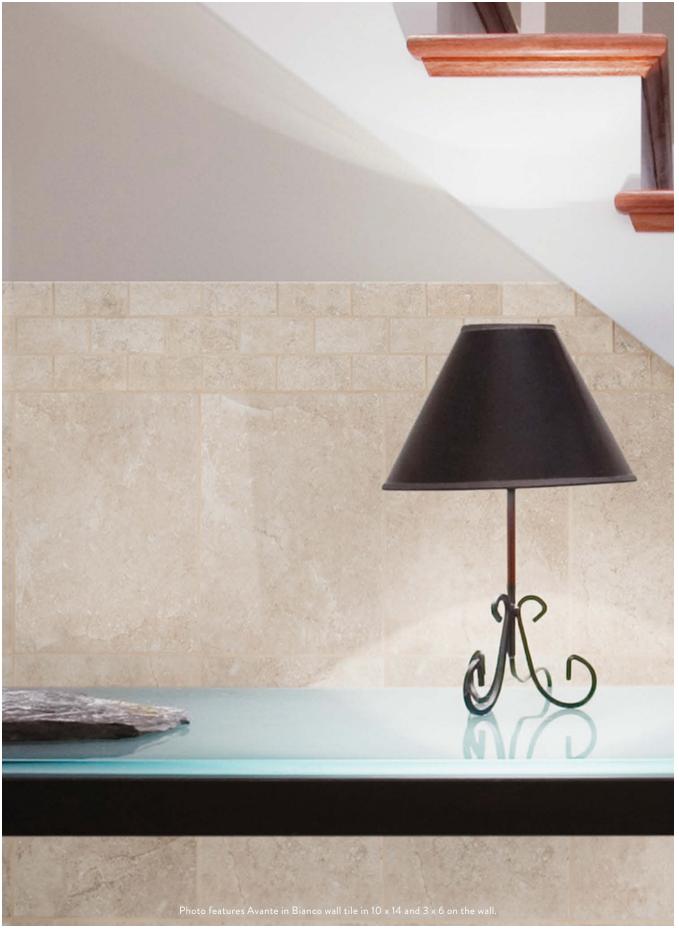
BIANCO AV96













 \triangleright

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
20 x 20 Field Tile *	19-3/4" x 19-3/4" (50.20 cm x 50.20 cm)	16.27	6	
13 x 20 Field Tile *	13-1/8" x 19-3/4" (33.30 cm x 50.20 cm)	12.86	7	
13 x 13 Field Tile *	13-1/8" x 13-1/8" (33.30 cm x 33.30 cm)	16.72	14	
10 x 14 Wall Tile □	9-27/32" x 13-31/32" (25.00 cm x 35.50 cm)	14.58	15	
3 x 6 Wall Tile □	3" x 6" (7.50 cm x 15.20 cm)	12.50	100	
2 x 4 Brick-Joint Mosaic ■□	12" x 12" Sheet (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	10.00	12 Sheets	

- * Floor field tile sizes are modular when same caliber used.
- Brick-joint, pressed mosaic tile is dot-mounted on 12 x 12 sheets.
- □ Ceramic body.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43E9 +	3 x 13	30	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4310 (10" side) □	3 x 10	54	
Wall Surface Bullnose Corner SN-4310 ■	3 x 3	32	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4369 (6" side) □	3 x 6	100	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4639 (3" side) □	3 x 6	100	
Wall Surface Bullnose Corner SCR/L-4369 □	3 x 6	100	
Cove Base S-36E9TB □+	6 x 13	22	
Cove Base Outcorner SC-36E9TB □+	6 x 1	15	<u></u>

- + Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Base Outcorner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.
- □ Ceramic body.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
Wall	< 20.0%	120 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant	N/A
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

(EXCLUDES WALL TILE)	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Floor \ tile \ suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ freezing \ and \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$ Wall tile & Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest*, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.







PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16" Floor & Wall, 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor (3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, or when multiple sizes are used in a modular pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%) 1/16" Wall, 1/8" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20×20 , large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also
- assure proper coverage for bonding.

 Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper installation.
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA.
 For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	*
Pool Linings	**

^{*} Does not apply to 10 x 14 wall tile. ** 2 x 4 mosaic tile only.











Inspired by natural stone, Castlegate[™] provides a rustic visual in three warm colors. The porcelain floor tile, offered with a coordinating ceramic wall and mosaic tile, work beautifully together in both residential and light commercial installations.

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE







GRAY CG16

BROWN CG17

9 x 12 GLAZED CERAMIC WALL TILE







2 x 2 GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC



UNIVERSAL MOSAIC CG18 (AVAILABLE IN BLEND ONLY)

COORDINATING DECORATIVE ACCENT OPTION



AVENUE ONE™ STREETLAMP/SIDEWALK AU15













		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
18 x 18 Field Tile	17-3/4" x 17-3/4" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	18.00	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	15.00	15	
9 x 12 Wall Tile 🗖	8-15/16" x 11-15/16" (22.70 cm x 30.30 cm)	11.25	15	
2 x 2 Mosaic (12 x 24 sheet) ■ □	12" x 24" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	24.00	12 Sheets	

- Mosaic tile is dot-mounted.
- □ Ceramic body.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43C9 +	3 x 12	30	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4309 (9" side) □	3 x 9	54	
Wall Surface Bullnose Corner SN-4309 □	3 x 3	32	
Mosaic Bullnose S-886 □	2 x 2	108	

- Bullnose trim is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.
- □ Ceramic body.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
Wall	< 20.0%	120 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant	N/A
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

(EXCLUDES WALL TILE)	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Floor \ tile \ suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ freezing \ and \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$ Wall tile & Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed. A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest*, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16" Floor & Wall, 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor (3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, or when multiple sizes are used in a modular pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%) 1/16" Wall, 1/8" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Low



NOTES:

- Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	*
Pool Linings	**
*D	

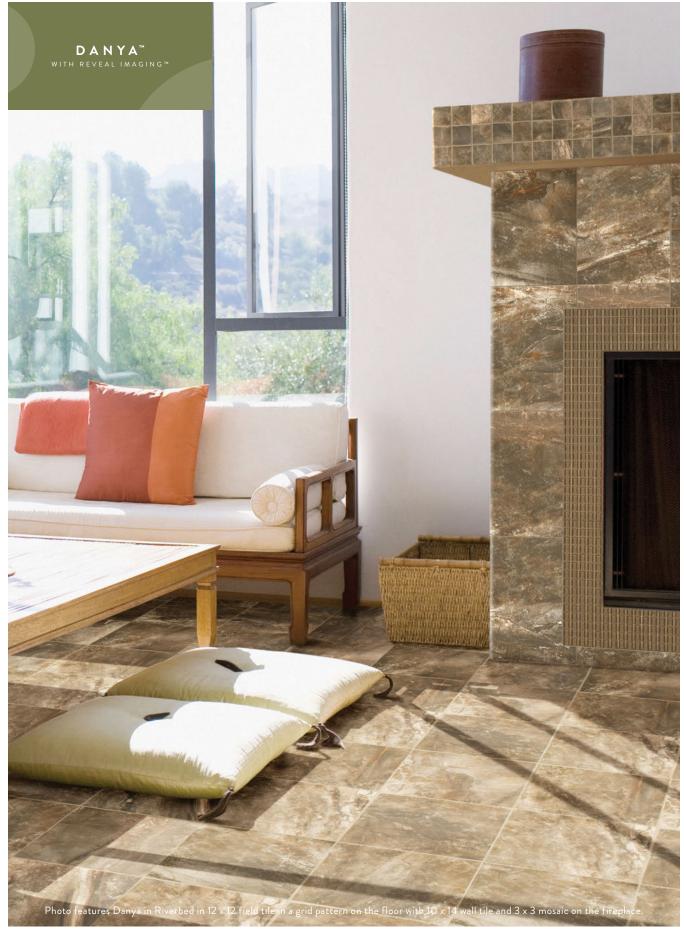








^{*} Does not apply to wall tile. ** 2 x 2 mosaic tile only.





Rich in both color and visual appeal, Danya™ captures the essence of fluid movement. Its bold stone visual is coupled with soft striations, giving it an exquisite look reminiscent of ancient riverbeds. An update to traditional stone looks, Danya i™ is ideal for the homeowner with discriminating taste; its performance characteristics and design flair make it attractive to the commercial market as well.

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE









STREAM DY01

RIVERBED DY03

BASIN DY04

10 x 14 GLAZED CERAMIC WALL TILE









STREAM DY01

COVE DY02 RIVERBED DY03

BASIN DY04

3 x 3 GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC



STREAM DY01







COVE DY02



BASIN DY04













 \triangleright

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
18 x 18 Field Tile	17-13/16" x 17-13/16" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	17.60	8	
12 x 24 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 23-13/16" (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm)	15.60	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	14.55	15	
10 x 14 Wall Tile	9-27/32" x 13-31/32" (25.00 cm x 35.50 cm)	14.58	15	
3 x 3 Mosaic ■ □	12" x 24" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	24.00	12 Sheets	0000000

- Mosaic tile is dot-mounted on 12 x 24 sheets.
- □ Ceramic body.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43C9 + □	3 x 12	22	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4310 (10" side) □	3 x 10	54	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SN-4310 □	3 x 3	32	
Cove Base S-36C9T + □	6 x 12	22	
Cove Base Outcorner SC-36C9T □	6 x 1	15	

- + Bullnose, Cove Base and Cove Outcorner trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.
- □ Ceramic body.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
Wall	< 20.0%	100 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant	N/A
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

(EXCLUDES WALL TILE)	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed. Wall tile & Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed. A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest*, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16" Floor & Wall, 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor (3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, or when multiple sizes are used in a modular pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%) 1/16" Wall, 1/8" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium to Low



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 \times 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will
- also assure proper coverage for bonding.

 Since there is shade variation in all fired ceramic products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.1 standards.
- Water, oil, grease, etc. create slippery conditions. Floor applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	*
Pool Linings	**

- * Does not apply to wall tile. ** 3 x 3 mosaic tile only.















Bold, dramatic, and richly sophisticated, Stone Claire $^{\scriptscriptstyle{\text{TM}}}$ is sure to catch the eye of homeowners and designers seeking to express themselves through designs as unique as they are. Mimicking natural travertine, Stone Claire™ is refined and modern, yet with an echo of antiquity.

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE







BLUFF EL90

ASHEN EL91

RUSSET EL92

GLAZED CERAMIC WALL TILE







BLUFF EL90

ASHEN EL91

RUSSET EL92

3 x 3 GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC







BLUFF EL90

ASHEN EL91

RUSSET EL92













		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
20 x 20 Field Tile *	19-3/4" x 19-3/4" (50.20 cm x 50.20 cm)	16.27	6	
13 x 20 Field Tile *	13-1/8" x 19-3/4" (33.30 cm x 50.20 cm)	12.86	7	
13 x 13 Field Tile *	13-1/8" x 13-1/8" (33.30 cm x 33.30 cm)	16.72	14	
6-1/2 x 6-1/2 Field Tile *	6-7/16" x 6-7/16" (16.40 cm x 16.40 cm)	15.63	54	
10 x 14 Wall Tile □	9-27/32" x 13-31/32" (25.00 cm x 35.50 cm)	14.58	15	
3 x 6 Wall Tile □	3" x 6" (7.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	12.50	100	
3 x 3 Mosaic ■□	12" x 24" Sheet (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	24.00	12 Sheets	0000000

- * Floor field tile sizes are modular when same size caliber is used.
- Pressed mosaic tile is dot-mounted on 12 x 24 sheets.
- □ Ceramic body.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43E9 +	3 x 13	30	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4369 (6" side) □	3 x 6	100	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4639 (3" side) □	3 x 6	100	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SCR/L-4369 □	3 x 6	100	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4310 (10" side) □	3 x 10	54	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SN-4310 □	3 x 3	32	

- + Bullnose trim is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.
- □ Ceramic body.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
Wall	< 20.0%	120 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant	N/A
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

(EXCLUDES WALL TILE)	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed. Wall tile & Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed. A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest $^{\infty}$, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16" Floor & Wall, 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor (3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, or when multiple sizes are used in a modular pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%) 1/16" Wall, 1/18" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.
- Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper installation.
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA.
 For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	*
Pool Linings	**

- * Does not include 10 x 14 wall tile.
- ** 3 x 6 wall tile & mosaic only.















A realistic interpretation of refined travertine, Laurel Heights[™] features floor, wall, and mosaic combinations, all produced with Reveal Imaging for exceptional compatibility. A soft-structured surface detail provides both visual and tactile appeal, complemented by high variation for a more natural appearance. The color palette offers a fresh take on traditional neutral colors: Elevated Beige, Brown Pinnacle, Gray Summit and Charcoal Crest.

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE



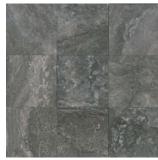




BROWN PINNACLE LH97



GRAY SUMMIT LH98



CHARCOAL CREST LH99

12 x 18 GLAZED CERAMIC WALL TILE



ELEVATED BEIGE LH96



BROWN PINNACLE LH97



GRAY SUMMIT LH98



CHARCOAL CREST LH99

2 x 4 GLAZED CERAMIC BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC



ELEVATED BEIGE LH96



BROWN PINNACLE LH97



GRAY SUMMIT LH98



CHARCOAL CREST LH99















		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
24 x 24 Field Tile	23-13/16" x 23-13/16" (60.48 cm x 60.48 cm)	15.76	4	
12 x 24 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 23-13/16" (29.70 cm x 60.48 cm)	15.60	8	
18 x 18 Field Tile	17-13/16" x 17-13/16" (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	17.60	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile	11-13/16" x 11-13/16" (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	14.55	15	
12 x 18 Wall Tile □	12" x 18" (30.50 cm x 45.80 cm)	16.50	11	
2 x 4 Brick-Joint Mosaic Tile □	12" x 12" Sheet (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	9.96	12 Sheets	
□ Ceramic hody				

[□] Ceramic body.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose P-43C9F + □	3 x 12	22	
Wall Bullnose S-43C9W (12" side) □	3 x 12	22	
Wall Bullnose Corner SN-4310	3 x 3	32	

⁺ Bullnose trim is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 0.5%	> 275 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
Wall	< 20.0%	100 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant	N/A
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

(EXCLUDES WALL TILE)	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

Wall tile & Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest*, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16" Floor & Wall, 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 3/16" Floor (when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

1/16" Wall (1/8" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%) 1/8" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.
- also assure proper coverage for bonding.

 Since there is shade variation in all fired ceramic products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.1 standards.
- Water, oil, grease, etc. create slippery conditions. Floor applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA.
 For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	*
Pool Linings	**

^{*} Does not include 12 x 18 wall tile.





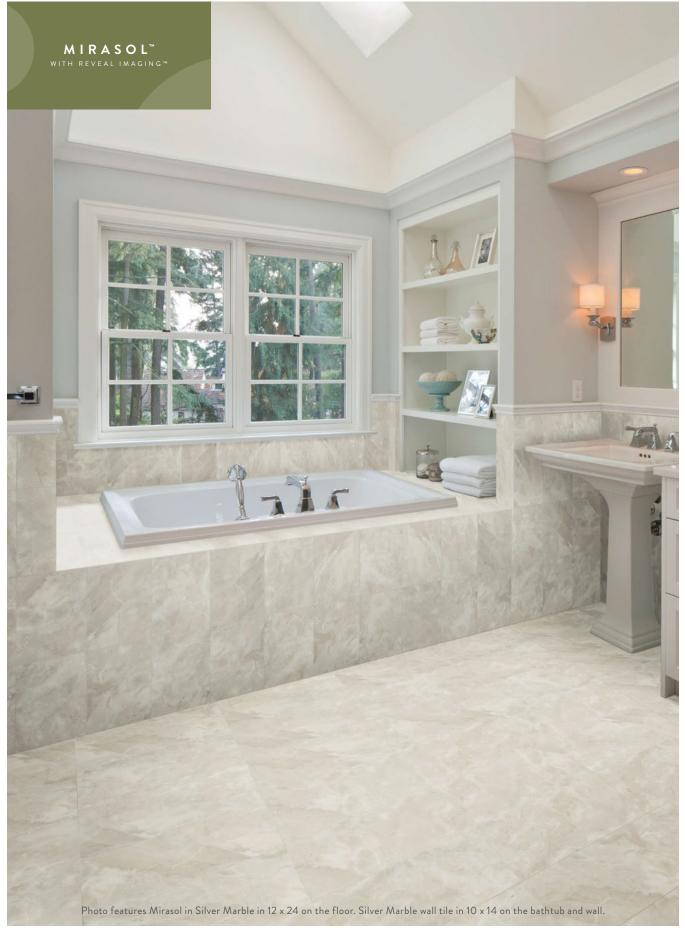






[□] Ceramic body.

^{** 2} x 4 mosaic only.





Crisp graphics and wide pattern variation, achieved with Reveal Imaging $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ technology, create the realistic look of marble found in Mirasol $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$. The porcelain floor and ceramic wall tile are TruEdge $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ for ease of installation. Three popular floor sizes and a 2 x 4 brick-joint mosaic are offered in a matte finish. Two large ceramic wall sizes offered in a glossy surface complement the design with contrasting surface finishes. A nice trim package finishes the line.

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE







CREMA LAILA ML71



SILVER MARBLE ML72

GLAZED CERAMIC WALL TILE



BIANCO CARRARA ML70



CREMA LAILA ML71



SILVER MARBLE ML72

2 x 4 BRICK-JOINT GLAZED PORCELAIN MOSAIC



BIANCO CARRARA ML70



CREMA LAILA ML71



SILVER MARBLE ML72











 \geq

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
24 x 24 Field Tile *	23-7/16" x 23-7/16" (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	15.42	4	
12 x 24 Field Tile *	11-5/8" x 23-7/16" (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	15.38	8	
12 x 12 Field Tile *	11-1/2" x 11-1/2" (29.56 cm x 29.56 cm)	10.55	11	
12 x 24 Wall Tile □	11-5/8" x 23-7/16" (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	11.64	6	
10 x 14 Wall Tile □	9-27/32" x 13-3/4" (25.00 cm x 35.00 cm)	11.62	12	
2 x 4 Brick-Joint Mosaic ■	12" x 12" Sheet (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	10.00	12 Sheets	

- * Floor field tile sizes are modular.
- Mosaic tile is mesh-mounted on 12 x 12 sheets.
- □ Ceramic body.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Bullnose S-43C9F +	3 x 12	30	
Wall Surface Bullnose (12" side) S-43C9WX □	3 x 12	30	
Wall Surface Bullnose (10" side) S-4310 □	3 x 10	30	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SN-4310 □	3 x 3	30	

- Bullnose trim is intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.
 Ceramic body.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Floor	< 0.5%	> 325 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4
Wall	< 20.0%	120 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant	N/A
Mosaic	< 0.5%	> 325 lbs.	8.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

(EXCLUDES WALL TILE)	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	O
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile & Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest", visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 3/8'

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 10" x14" Wall 1/16", 12" x 24" Wall, Floor & Mosaic 1/8" (3/16" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

- Special Installation Requirement: For proper bonding, medium bed mortar should be utilized in installing tiles with a dimensional length size greater than 20 x 20, large rectangles or tiles with greater dimensional thickness than normal. Back buttering tiles of this nature in the installation process will also assure proper coverage for bonding.

 • Wall field tile not recommended for floor applications.

For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

OTHER APPLICATIONS

** 2 x 4 mosaic only.

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	*
Pool Linings	* **
* Does not apply to wall tile	



Wall tile suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.



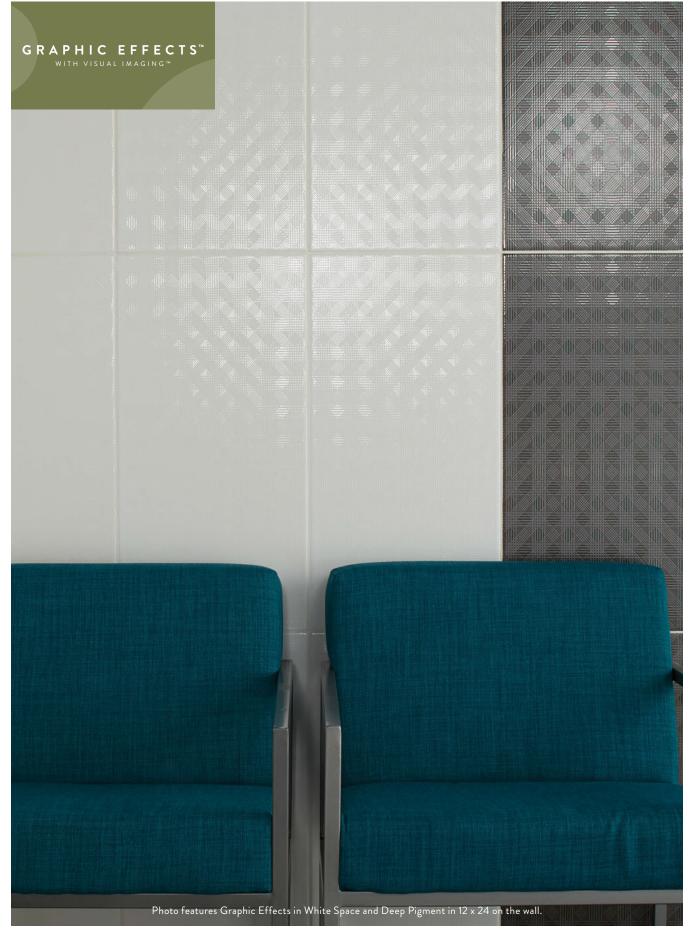














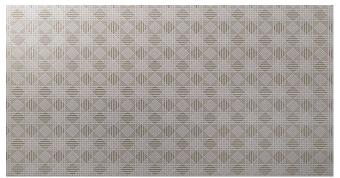
Innovation and sophisticated graphics are showcased in Graphic Effects™ from American Olean, created using new Visual Imaging™ advanced graphics technology. Visual Imaging adds texture, contrast, and brightness to the surface of the tile to achieve intricate visual effects that have a synchronized flow from tile to tile. Large format sizing creates a bold design statement for walls and the soft sheen provides a subtle shimmer effect for added ambiance.

12 x 24 WALL TILE





SEPIA TINT GE03



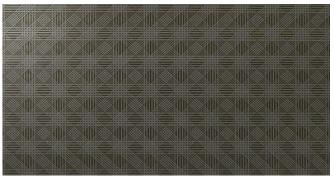
GRAYSCALE GE05



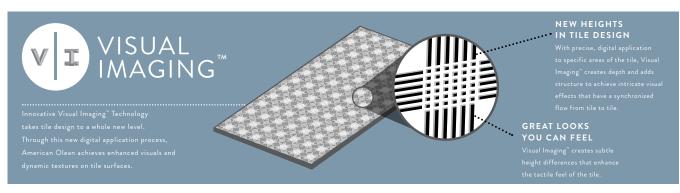
ASPECT ALMOND GE02



HALFTONE GE04



DEEP PIGMENT GE06













()

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
12 x 24 Wall Tile	12" x 24" (30.51 cm x 61.08 cm)	16.00	8	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
12" Jolly	1/2 x 11-15/16 (1.28 cm x 30.36 cm)	12	

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Wall	< 20.0%	120 - 230 lbs.	4.0 -6.0	Resistant

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	0

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 3/8"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/16" (1/8" when rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium to High



NOTES:

Special Installation Requirement: Since there is shade variation in all fired ceramic products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.1 standards.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

JOLLY - COORDINATING SOLID COLORS



HALFTONE GE04 GRAYSCALE GE05 DEEP PIGMENT GE06











BRIGHT



(1), (2), (3), (4) & (5) notations indicate price group, (1) being the least expensive.

◆ Available in Chair Rail and Corner.

DOLLAR 0067 (1)

ARTICHOKE

0069 (1) 🛨

- These colors are special order and requires 1-2 weeks lead time.

 Subject to crazing, not for exterior use.

 These colors are made to order and requires 6-8 weeks for delivery from date of order.

 These color items are special order. Extended lead time may be required.

PICKLE

0066 (2) +

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
6 x 6 Wall Tile	6" x 6" (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	12.50	50	
4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Wall Tile	4-1/4" x 4-1/4" (10.80 cm x 10.80 cm)	12.50	100	

0062 (1)

BLUE 0085 (2) +

SMOKE 0004 (1)

QUARTZ

0028 (2) +

0064 (2) ♦

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Bright & Matte	< 20.0%	120 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant











TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE	GROUP
Surface Bullnose S-4269 (6" side)	2 x 6	100		1∎, 2▲, 3, 4, 5
Bullnose Outcorner SN-4269	2 x 2	250	0	1∎, 2▲, 3, 4, 5
Surface Bullnose S-4449	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	100		1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Surface Bullnose Outcorner SCRL-4449	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	100		1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Surface Bullnose S-4669	6 x 6	50		1, 2, 4
Surface Bullnose Corner SCRL-4669	6 x 6	50		1, 2, 4
Radius Bullnose A-4402	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	84	\square	1∎, 4
Radius Bullnose Corner ACRL-4402	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	30		1∎, 4
Radius Bullnose A-3602	6 x 6	44	\square	1=
Radius Bullnose Corner ACRL-3602	6 x 6	20	D	1=
Radius Bullnose A-4200 (6" side)	2 x 6	100		1∎, 2▲, 3, 4, 5
Radius Bullnose Outcorner AN-4200	2 x 2	200	0	1∎, 2▲, 3, 4, 5
Cove Base A-3401	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	84		1, 2, 4
Cove Base Corner ACRL-3401	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	30		1∎, 4
Cove Base Corner SCR/L-3401	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	30		1, 2, 4
Cove Base A-3601	6 x 6	44		1∎, 2▲, 4
Cove Base Corner SCR/L-3601	6 x 6	20		1∎, 2▲, 4
Sanitary Cove Base S-3419T (6" side)	4-1/4 x 6	60	0	1∎, 2▲, 4
Sanitary Cove Base Corner SCR/L-3419T	4-1/4 x 6	20		1∎, 2▲, 4
Sanitary Cove Base S-3619T	6 x 6	40		1∎, 4
Sanitary Cove Base Corner SCRL-3619T	6 x 6	20		1 x =, 4
V-Cap WA-8262	2 x 6	66		1 × ≡, 2∗
V-Cap Outcorner WAC-8262	2 x 2	40	D	1 ≭≡ , 2★
V-Cap In-Corner WAM-8262 +	2 x 2	200	\Leftrightarrow	1≈≡
Quarter Round A-106	3/4 x 6	152		1∎, 2▲, 4
Quarter Round Outcorner AC-106	3/4 x 6	120		1∎, 2▲, 4
Quarter Round Corner AU-106 &	3/4 x 3/4	200		1 × =

- These colors are special order and requires 1-2 weeks lead time.
 These items are special order (excluding colors 0025,0090, & 0091), extended lead time may be required.
 Not available in 0045.

- ★ Only available in 0049.

 ♦ Not available in 0049.

 Not available in 0009, 0044, 0050, 0062, 0065, 0067, 0078, 0081 & 0095.
- These colors are made to order and requires 6-8 weeks for delivery from date of order.

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	*
Pool Linings	•

 $Suitable\ for\ exterior\ applications\ in\ non-freezing\ climates\ only\ when\ proper\ installation\ methods\ are\ followed.$







PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/16"

RELATIVE PRICING: Low to Medium



NOTES:

- Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.
 All or select items within this series are made in the U.S.A.
- For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

BRIGHT















ICE WHITE 0025 (2)

BISCUIT 0091 (2)

SAND DOLLAR 0050 (3) *

CAPPUCCINO 0078 (2) * NUTMEG 0037 (3) *

LIGHT SMOKE 0042 (2) GLOSS BLACK 0049 (3)

MATTE













DESIGNER WHITE 0061 (1)

MATTE BISCUIT 0092 (1)

MATTE SAND DOLLAR 0067 (3) *

MATTE

MATTE CAPPUCCINO 0009 (2) * NUTMEG 0039 (3) *

MATTE BLACK 0064 (3)

BEVEL











(1), (2) & (3) notations indicate price group, (1) being the least expensive.

These items are made to order and requires 6-8 weeks for delivery from date of order.

MATTE DESIGNER

WHITE 0061 (1)

ICE WHITE 0025 (2)

BISCUIT 0091(2)

MATTE BISCUIT 0092 (1)

LIGHT SMOKE 0042 (2)

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
9 x 12 Field Tile +	8-15/16" x 11-15/16" (22.70 cm x 30.30 cm)	11.25	15	
8 x 8 Field Tile +	8" x 8" (20.30 cm x 20.30 cm)	11.00	25	
3 x 6 Field Tile	3" x 6" (7.50 cm x 15.20 cm)	12.50	100	
3 x 6 Bevel Tile ◆	3" x 6" (7.50 cm x 15.20 cm)	10.40	80	

- Only available in Ice White 0025 and Biscuit 0091.
- Bevel only available in 0025, 0042, 0061, 0091, 0092.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4309 (9" side) +	3 x 9	54		
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4369 (6" side)	3 x 6	100		
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4639 (3" side)	3 x 6	100		
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4289 (8" side) +	2 x 8	100		
Wall Surface Bullnose Corner SCR/L-4369	3 x 6	100		
Wall Surface Bullnose Corner SN-4309 ◆	3 x 3	32		
Cove Base A-3361 (6" side) +	3 x 6	36		
Cove Base Corner SCR/L-3361 +	3 x 6	36		

⁺ Only available in Ice White 0025 and Biscuit 0091.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Profiles	< 20.0%	120 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant

APPLICATIONS (FLAT TILE)

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	**
Pool Linings	*

^{*} Only 3 x 6 flat tile.

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

AMERICAN OLEAN® PROVEN IN TILE"

PRODUCT INFORMATION TILE THICKNESS: 5/16", 3/8" Bevel RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/16"

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium SHADE VARIATION:

NOTES:

- · Suitable for exterior walls in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

 All or select items within this series are made in the U.S.A.
- For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

APPLICATIONS (BEVEL TILE)

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	•

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.







^{**} Matte finish only. Darker colors may show scratches.

CHILI PEPPER Q074 ❖

STORM GRAY 0040 GLOSS BLACK 0049 POMEGRANATE Q072 *

SIZE

NUTMEG 0037

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
1 x 6 Rope Accent	1" x 6" (2.50 cm x 15.20 cm)		16	7000000
3/4 x 12-3/4 Liner	11/16" x 12-3/4" (1.70 cm x 32.50 cm)		70	
1/2 x 8-1/2 Bead Accent	9/16" x 8-1/2" (1.50 cm x 21.80 cm)		152	postororororor
2 x 6 Chair Rail ◆	2" x 6" (5.20 cm x 15.20 cm)		80	

FRENCH ROAST 0015

- These colors are special order and requires 1-2 weeks lead time.
 Available in 0025, 0061, 0091 and 0049 only.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Field	< 20.0%	120 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	•

 $Suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ non-freezing \ climates \ only \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

PRODUCT INFORMATION

ANTIQUE ROSE Q073 ❖

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/16"

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

• Suitable for exterior application in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.









A contemporary color palette showcased in on-trend tile shapes and sizes interact with fashionable accent pieces in stunning combinations. From soft, nature-inspired motifs that offer a subtle touch of interest to bold geometric accents that add flair and drama, Urban Canvas[™] offers unlimited possibilities for expressive design.

GLOSS



GLOSS ICE WHITE 0025 (1)



GLOSS BISCUIT 0091 (1)



GLOSS CAPPUCCINO 0078 (1)



GLOSS MUSHROOM 0038 (2) �



GLOSS NUTMEG 0037 (2) 💠



GLOSS LIGHT SMOKE 0042 (1)



GLOSS BLACK 0049 (2) *





MATTE DESIGNER WHITE 0061 (1)



MATTE BISCUIT 0092 (1)



MATTE CAPPUCCINO 0009 (1)



MATTE MUSHROOM 0041 (2) �



MATTE NUTMEG 0039 (2) �



MATTE LIGHT SMOKE 0004 (1)



MATTE BLACK

DECORATIVE ACCENT



ICE WHITE 0025 2 x 12-3/4 Chair Rail +

- (1) & (2) notations indicate price group, (1) being the least expensive.
 These items are made to order. Lead time is 6-8 weeks for delivery from date of order.
 Available in colors 0025, 0061, 0091, 0092.







WAVE GLOSS



ICE WHITE 0025 (1)



BISCUIT 0091 (1)



CAPPUCCINO 0078 (1) *



MUSHROOM 0038 (2) �



NUTMEG 0037 (2) *



LIGHT SMOKE 0042 (1) ❖



BLACK 0049 (2) *

WAVE MATTE



DESIGNER WHITE 0061 (1) *



BISCUIT 0092 (1)



CAPPUCCINO 0009 (1) *



MUSHROOM 0041 (2) *



NUTMEG 0039 (2) *



MATTE LIGHT SMOKE 0004 (1) ❖



BLACK 0064 (2) *

- (1) & (2) notations indicate price group, (1) being the least expensive.

 These items are made to order. Lead time is 6-8 weeks for delivery from date of order.

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
4-1/4 x 12-3/4 Wall Tile	4-1/4" x 12-3/4" (10.80 cm x 32.50 cm)	10.64	28	
4-1/4 x 12-3/4 Wave Wall Tile	4-1/4" x 12-3/4" (10.80 cm x 32.50 cm)	10.64	28	
4-1/4 x 8-1/2 Wall Tile	4-1/4" x 8-9/16" (10.80 cm x 21.80 cm)	10.63	42	
2-1/8 x 8-1/2 Wall Tile	(2-1/8" x 8-1/2") (5.30 cm x 21.50 cm)	10.40	80	
2 x 4 Mosaic	12" x 12" Sheet (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	

DECORATIVE TILE SIZES

1/2 x 8-1/2 Ellipse Accent	5/8" x 8-9/16" (1.70 cm x 21.80 cm)	 176	
2 x 12-3/4 Chair Rail +	2" x 12-3/4" (5.350 cm x 32.50 cm)	 28	

⁺ Available in colors 0025, 0061, 0091, 0092.

TRIM

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Wall Surface Bullnose S-44C9 (12-3/4" side)	4-1/4 x 12-3/4	28	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4C49 (4-1/4" side)	4-1/4 x 12-3/4	28	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SCR/L-44C9	4-1/4 x 12-3/4	28	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4489 (8-1/2" side)	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	42	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4849 (4-1/4" side)	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	42	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SCR/L-4489	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	42	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SCR/L-4449	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	100	
Wall Surface Bullnose S-4289 (8-1/2" side)	2-1/8 x 8-1/2	80	
Wall Surface Bullnose Outcorner SN-4289	2-1/8 x 2-1/8	25	0
Flat Top Cove Base A-34C1	4-1/4 x 12-3/4	40	
Flat Top Cove Base A-3481	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	40	
Quarter Round A-108	1 x 8-1/2	150	

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Wall	< 20.0%	100 - 230 lbs.	4.0 - 6.0	Resistant
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	6.0 - 7.5	Resistant

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	0

 $Wall \ tile \ \& \ Mosaics \ suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ non-freezing \ climates \ only \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$





PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16", 1/4" Mosaic

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT:

1/16" Wall (When rectangular size is used in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%)*, 1/8" Mosaic

* 2 x 8 and 4 x 12 only.

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium

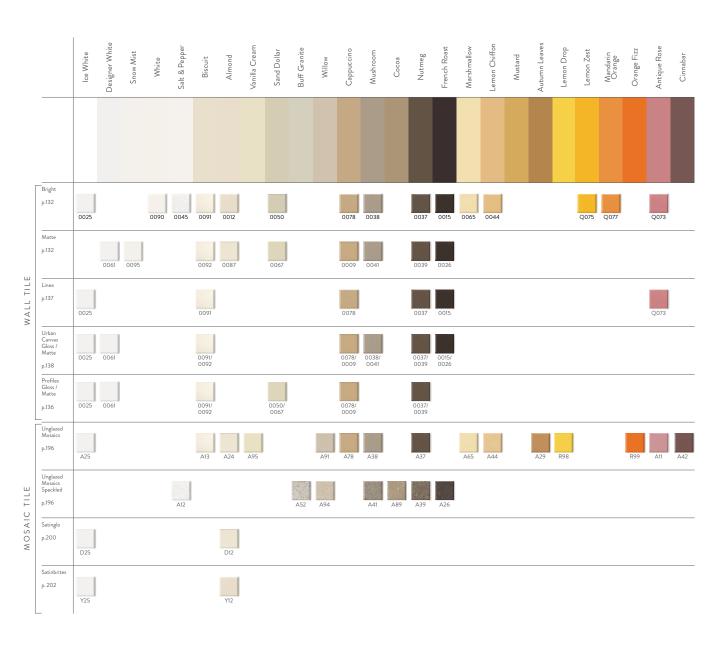


NOTES:

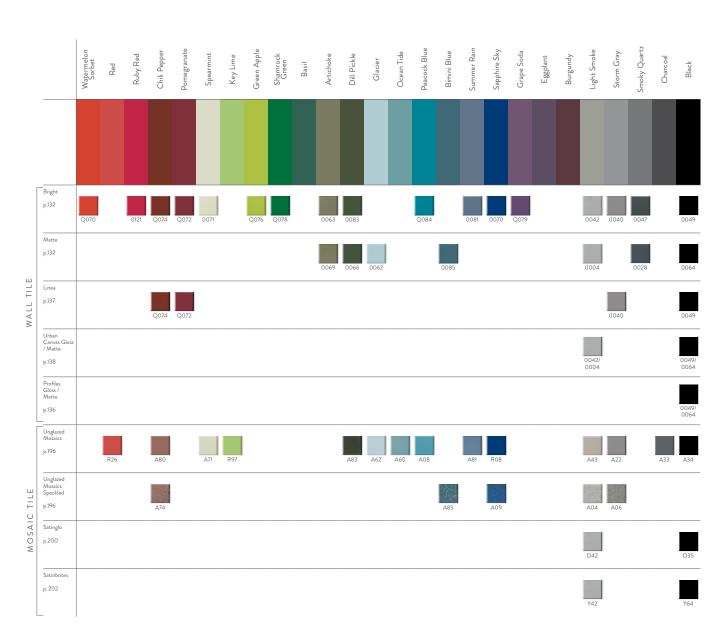
 Field and mosaic tile suitable for applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

USE THIS GUIDE TO FIND CROSS-COORDINATING COLOR OPTIONS AMONG OUR VARIOUS PRODUCT LINES.







RESIN BATH ACCESSORIES *



TRAVERTINE 0001 SOAP DISH BA725 6-5/8" x 4-3/4" x 3-1/2"



TRAVERTINE 0001 PAPER HOLDER WITH PLASTIC ROLLER BA777 6-3/8" x 5-1/4" x 3-1/2"



TRAVERTINE 0001 LARGE CORNER CADDY BA780 8-3/4" x 2-3/5" x 8-3/4"



TRAVERTINE 0001
TOWEL BAR BRACKETS WITH CLEAR ACRYLIC BAR BA730
2-3/4" x 4-7/8" x 3-15/16"



NOCE 0002 SOAP DISH BA725 6-5/8" x 4-3/4" x 3-1/2"



NOCE 0002 PAPER HOLDER WITH PLASTIC ROLLER BA777 6-3/8" x 5-1/4" x 3-1/2"



NOCE 0002 LARGE CORNER CADDY BA780 8-3/4" x 2-3/5" x 8-3/4"



NOCE 0002 TOWEL BAR BRACKETS WITH CLEAR ACRYLIC BAR BA730 2-3/4" x 4-7/8" x 3-15/16"

CERAMIC BATH ACCESSORIES ◆



SOAP DISH BA725 6-5/8" x 4-3/4" x 3-1/2"



PAPER HOLDER WITH PLASTIC ROLLER BA777 6-3/8" x 5-1/4" x 3-1/2"



MEDIUM CORNER CADDY BA765 6-3/4" x 2-3/8" x 6-3/4"



TOWEL BAR BRACKETS WITH WHITE PLASTIC BAR BA730 2-3/4" x 4-7/8" x 3-15/16"

BRIGHT & MATTE COLORS



0025



0061



GLOSS ALMOND 0012



MATTE ALMOND 0087

- * Resin bath accessories coordinate with more rustic ceramic tiles and natural stone.
- Ceramic bath accessories are non-textured, in solid colors that coordinate with these wall tile lines: Bright, Matte, Satinbrites & Satinglo

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	0

Suitable for interior applications only when proper installation methods are followed.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: Flange on back of accessory is 5/16"; this allows it to be used with both stone and standard tiles.

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium to High

SHADE VARIATION:
Medium (V2) Low (V1)

(Resin Accessories) (Ceramic Accessories)







 \Box

PLAIN*



CHIARO SP80 PLAIN



NOCE SP81 PLAIN







LEAVES



CHIARO SP80 LEAVES



NOCE SP81 LEAVES





GEOMETRIC



CHIARO SP80 GEOMETRIC



NOCE SP81 GEOMETRIC







ROPE



CHIARO SP80 ROPE



NOCE SP81 ROPE







SIZE

DESCRIPTION	PIECES/CTN	PLAIN	LEAVES	GEOMETRIC	ROPE	SHAPE
Single Switch	24	4-15/16" x 3-3/16" (12.50 cm x 9.60 cm)	5-1/2" x 3-1/2" (13.90 cm x 8.80 cm)	5-7/16" x 3-1/2" (13.80 cm x 8.80 cm)	5-3/16" x 3-1/4" (13.10 cm x 8.20 cm)	
Single Toggle	24	4-15/16" x 3-3/16" (12.50 cm x 9.60 cm)	5-1/2" x 3-1/2" (13.90 cm x 8.80 cm)	5-7/16" x 3-1/2" (13.80 cm x 8.80 cm)	5-3/16" x 3-1/4" (13.10 cm x 8.20 cm)	Ċ
Double Switch	24	4-13/16" x 4-7/8" (12.20 cm x 12.30 cm)	5-1/2" x 5-1/2" (13.90 cm x 13.90 cm)	5-1/2" x 5-1/2" (13.90 cm x 13.90 cm)	5-3/16" x 5-3/16" (13.10 cm x 13.10 cm)	0 0
Double Toggle	24	4-13/16" x 4-7/8" (12.20 cm x 12.30 cm)	5-1/2" x 5-1/2" (13.90 cm x 13.90 cm)	5-1/2" x 5-1/2" (13.90 cm x 13.90 cm)	5-3/16" x 5-3/16" (13.10 cm x 13.10 cm)	
Double Plug	24	4-15/16" x 3-3/16" (12.50 cm x 9.60 cm)	5-1/2" x 3-1/2" (13.90 cm x 8.80 cm)	5-7/16" x 3-1/2" (13.80 cm x 8.80 cm)	5-3/16" x 3-1/4" (13.10 cm x 8.20 cm)	0.0
Triple Switch *	24	4-13/16" x 6-1/2" (12.20 cm x 16.50 cm)				0 0 0
Triple Toggle *	24	4-13/16" x 6-1/2" (12.20 cm x 16.50 cm)				
Blank Wall Plate *	24	3-13/16" x 4-15/16" (9.60 cm x 12.50 cm)				·

^{*} Triple Switch, Triple Toggle and Blank Wall Plate only available in Plain design

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	0

 $[\]label{thm:continuous} Suitable for interior applications only when proper installation methods are followed.$

PRODUCT INFORMATION

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium







S





Color Appeal™ revisits glass with updated colors, fresh sizes, and on-trend stone and glass blends. Color Appeal™ offers a sophisticated range of both cool and warm neutrals as well as a new vivid color group designed to add 'pop' to the color palette. Marbles and travertine are combined in harmonic blends with the neutral glass shades that perfectly complement each of the stone selections.

GLASS SOLIDS

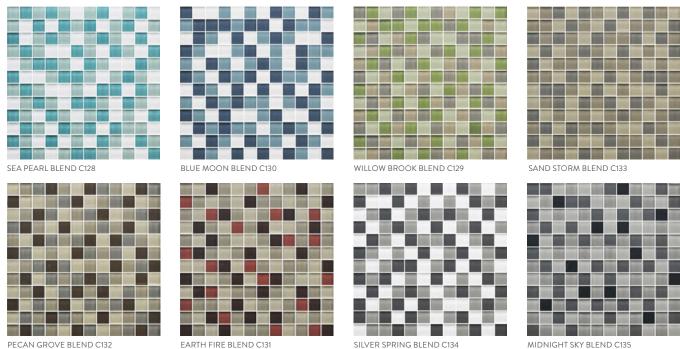


GLASS 1 x 1 MOSAIC BLENDS

C114

C122

C113







3 x RANDOM GLASS & NATURAL STONE MOSAIC



PACIFIC COAST BLEND C136



SEA CLIFF BLEND C141



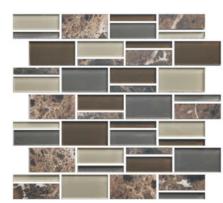
MOUNTAIN MORNING BLEND C140



PEBBLE BEACH BLEND C137



CANYON TRAIL BLEND C138



TORTOISE SHELL BLEND C139

5/8 x RANDOM GLASS & NATURAL STONE MOSAIC



PACIFIC COAST BLEND C136



SEA CLIFF BLEND C141



MOUNTAIN MORNING BLEND C140



PEBBLE BEACH BLEND C137



CANYON TRAIL BLEND C138



TORTOISE SHELL BLEND C139



BLEND COMPONENTS

1×1 MOSAIC & RANDOM INTERLOCKING	COMPONENTS / USAGE		
Sea Pearl Blend C128	Pearl C101-33%, Vintage Mint C107-34%, Fountain Blue C108-33%		
Willow Brook Blend C129	Grasshopper C111-25%, Celedon C112-25%, Oxford Tan C103-25%, Plaza Taupe C105-25%		
Blue Moon Blend C130	Pearl C101-33%, Powder C109-34%, Dusk C110-33%		
Earth Fire Blend C131	Copper Brown C114-20%, Oxford Tan C103-35%, Cloud Cream C104-30%, Auburn C116-15%		
Pecan Grove Blend C132	Sable C113-25%, Oxford Tan C103-33%, Plaza Taupe C105-33%, Cloud Cream C104-25%		
Sand Storm Blend C133	Oxford Tan C103-25%, Plaza Taupe C105-25%, Cloud Cream C104-34%		
Silver Spring Blend C134	Silver Cloud C102-34%, Pearl C101-33%, Charcoal Gray C121-33%		
Midnight Sky Blend C135	Cloudburst C120-30%, Charcoal Gray C121-30%, Silver Cloud C102-30%, Slate C122-10%		
5/8 x RANDOM & 3 x RANDOM GLASS & NATURAL STONE BLENDS	NDS COMPONENTS / USAGE		
Pacific Coast Blend C136	Pearl C101-33%, Moonlight C106-33%, Botticino Marble-34%		
Pebble Beach Blend C137	Emperador Dark-33%, Emperador Light-33%, Cloud Cream C104-34%		
Canyon Trail Blend C138	Cloud Cream C104-25%, Oxford Tan C103-25%, Copper Brown C114-25%, Noce Travertine-25%		
Tortoise Shell Blend C139	Mink C119-25%, Sable C113-25%, Oxford Tan C103-25%, Emperador Dark-25%		
Mountain Morning Blend C140	Silver Cloud C102-33%, Mink C119-33%, Chenile White 34%		
Sea Cliff Blend C141	Cloudburst C120-33%, Charcoal Gray C121-33%, Silver Screen Marble-34%		



SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
4 x 12 Glass Field	3-7/8" x 11-3/4" (9.80 cm x 29.80 cm)	6.60	20	
2 x 8 Glass Field	1-7/8" x 7-7/8" (4.80 cm x 19.80 cm)	6.60	60	
3 x 6 Glass Field	2-7/8 x 5-7/8" (7.30 cm x 14.80 cm)	4.00	32	
1 x 1 Glass Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)	11-3/4" x 11-3/4" Sheet (29.80 cm x 29.80 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	
Glass Random Interlocking (Mesh-mounted)	12" x 18" Sheet (30.48 cm x 45.72 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	
3 x Random Glass & Stone (Mesh-mounted)	12-3/4" x 11-3/4" Sheet (32.39 cm x 29.8 cm Sheet)	9.50	10 Sheets	
5/8 x Random Glass & Stone (Mesh-mounted)	11-3/4" x 12-1/2" Sheet (29.80 cm x 31.75 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Field	< 0.5%	> 100 lbs.	4.0	Resistant	4
Mosaic	< 0.5%	> 100 lbs.	4.0	Resistant	4

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	\circ
Pool Linings	*

^{*} Glass & Stone blends are not recommended for pool use. C117 Cherry and C125 Hawaiian Ocean are not recommended for exterior use. Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium to High

Glass & Stone blends are sealed at the factory and should be resealed regularly as part of normal maintenance.





NOTES:

- Since there is shade variation in all products, the glass products supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile samples or color reproductions.
- Suitable for exterior wall application in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.
- Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.2 standards for glass tile.
- Testing data for glass tile only.





GLASS TILE



PEARL C101



SILVER CLOUD C102



CLOUD CREAM C104



PLAZA TAUPE C105



VINTAGE MINT C107



FOUNTAIN BLUE C108



MINK C119



CHARCOAL GRAY C121

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
4 x 12 Wavy Glass Tile	3-7/8" x 11-3/4" (9.80 cm x 29.80 cm)	6.66	20	

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Wall	< 0.5%	> 100 lbs.	4.0	Resistant

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	0

 $Suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ freezing \ and \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

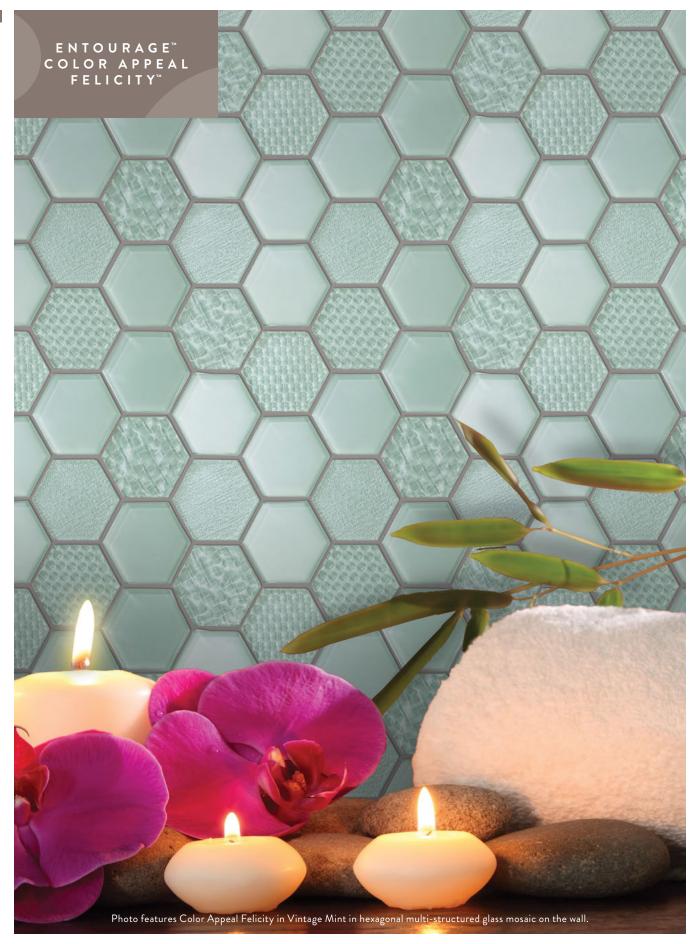
RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: High



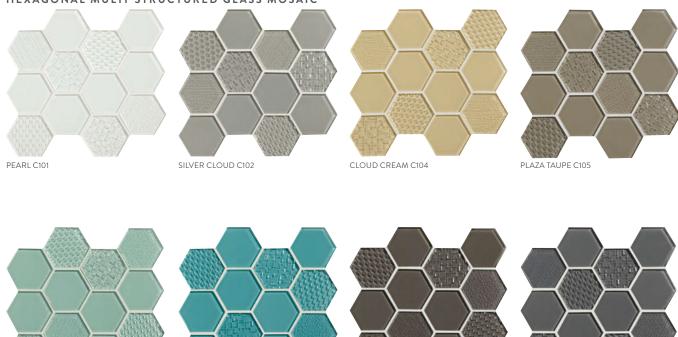
NOTES:

 Since there is shade variation in all glass products, the tile supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.2 standards.





HEXAGONAL MULTI-STRUCTURED GLASS MOSAIC



MINK C119

SIZE

VINTAGE MINT C107

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Multi-Hexagonal Structured Glass Mosaic	9-1/8" x 10-1/2" Sheet (23.30 cm x 27.00 cm Sheet)	6.94	10 Sheets	

FOUNTAIN BLUE C108

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Mosaic	< 0.5%	> 100 lbs.	4.0	Resistant

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	•

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

CHARCOAL GRAY C121

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

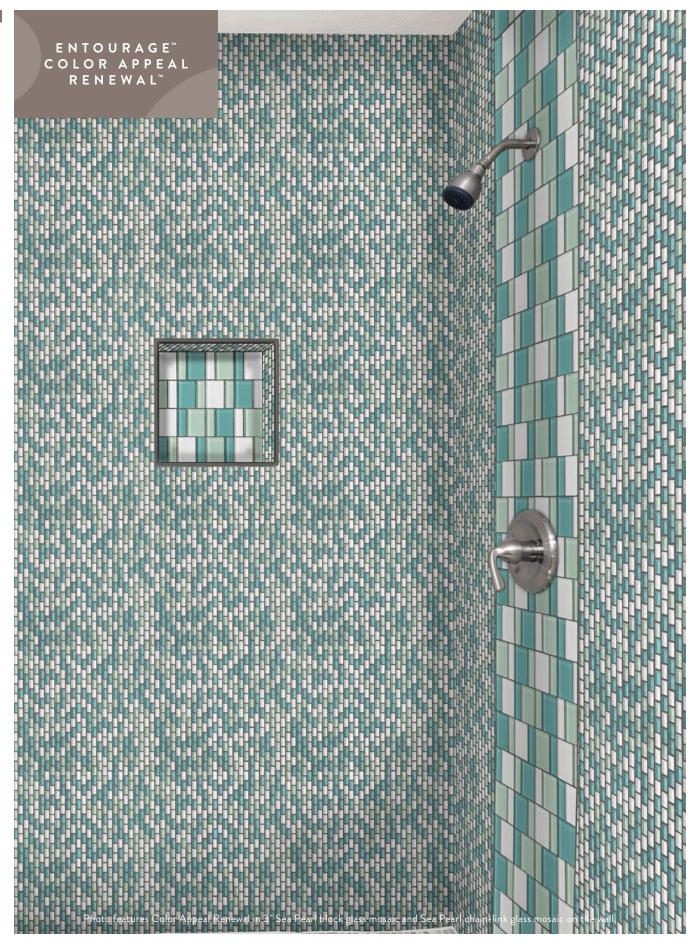
RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: High

SHADE VARIATION: Random (V4)

NOTES:

 Since there is shade variation in all glass products, the tile supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.2 standards.



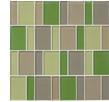


3" BLOCK GLASS MOSAIC



SEA PEARL C128



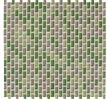


WILLOW BROOK C129

BLUE MOON C130

CHAIN-LINKED GLASS MOSAIC







SEA PEARL C128

WILLOW BROOK C129

BLUE MOON C130













EARTH FIRE C131 PECAN GROVE C132 SAND STORM C133

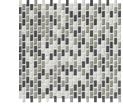
EARTH FIRE C131

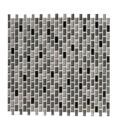
PECAN GROVE C132

SAND STORM C133









SILVER SPRING C134

MIDNIGHT SKY C135

SILVER SPRING C134

MIDNIGHT SKY C135

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
3" Block Glass Mosaic	11-3/4" x 11-3/4" Sheet (29.80 cm x 29.80 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	
Chain-Link Glass Mosaic	11-1/8" x 12-1/4" Sheet (28.20 cm x 31.00 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: High



PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Mosaic	< 0.5%	> 100 lbs.	4.0	Resistant

NOTES:

 Since there is shade variation in all glass products, the tile supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.2 standards.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

See page 152 for blend components, color percentages.

ABBLICATIONS

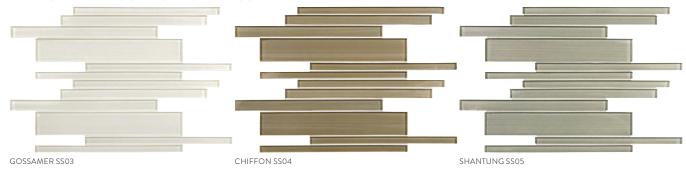
APPLICATIONS	
	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	•

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.





RANDOM INTERLOCKING LINEAR MOSAIC





SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Random Interlocking Linear Mosaic	11-1/2" x 11-3/4" Sheet (29.30 cm x 29.80 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Mosaic	< 0.5%	> 100 lbs.	4.0	Resistant

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	0
Not suitable for exterior applications.	

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: High



NOTES:

 Since there is shade variation in all glass products, the tile supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.2 standards.





STRUCTURED RAILROAD MOSAIC



METAL METHOD ST73



COPPER CONCEPTS ST74





SILVER INTENTION ST76



TAUPE TACTICS ST77

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Structured Railroad Mosaic	11-3/4" x 11-7/8" Sheet (29.80 cm x 30.30 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Mosaic	< 0.5%	> 100 lbs.	4.0	Resistant

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	0

Not recommended for exterior usage.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: High



NOTES:

 $\bullet\,$ Since there is shade variation in all glass products, the tile supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.2 standards.





3/8 x RANDOM MARBLE GLASS MOSAIC



MOMENTS GN01



ZENITH GN02



EPOCH GN03



SEASONS GN04



ERA GN05



GENESIS GN06



PASSAGES GN07



FACETS GN08

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
3/8 x Random Marble Glass Mosaic	11-3/4" x 11-7/8" Sheet (29.80 cm x 30.00 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Mosaic	< 0.5%	> 100 lbs.	4.0	Resistant

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	0

 $Mosaics \ suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ freezing \ and \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

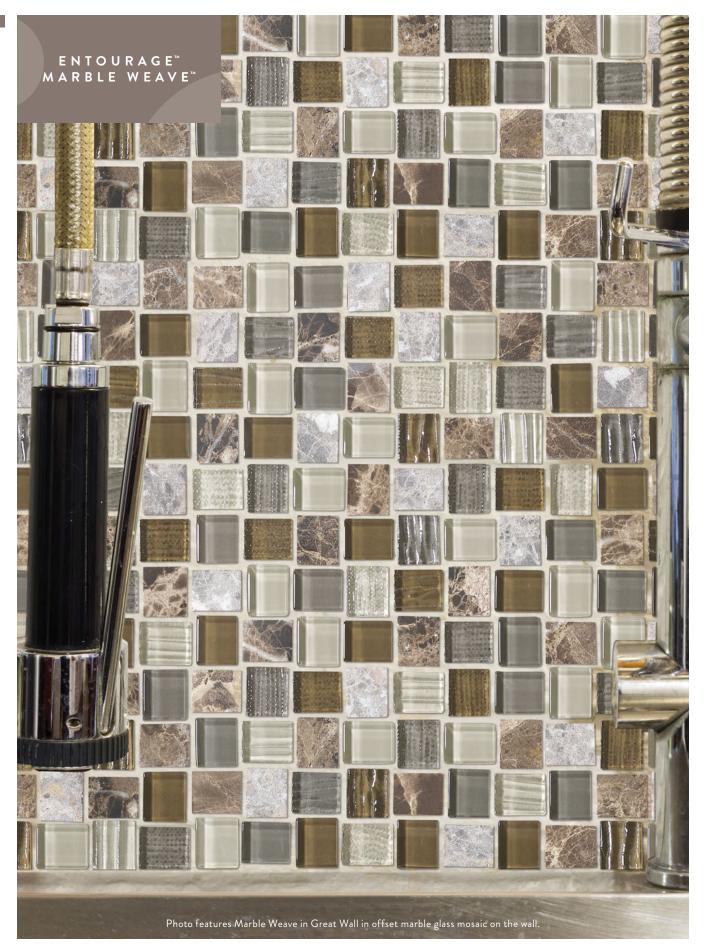
RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: High

SHADE VARIATION:
Random (V4)

NOTES:

 Since there is shade variation in all glass products, the tile supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.2 standards.





M

OFFSET MARBLE GLASS MOSAIC



GREAT GIZA MW04



COLOSSEUM NIGHTS MW05



STONEHENGE MW06



TAJ MAHAL MW07



GREAT WALL MW08



WHITE WONDER MW09



MACHU PICCHU MW10



CATACOMBS MW11

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
Offset Marble Glass Mosaic	12-1/8" x 12-1/8" Sheet (30.80 cm x 30.80 cm Sheet)	10.34	10 Sheets	

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Mosaic	< 0.5%	> 100 lbs.	4.0	Resistant

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	0

Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: High

SHADE VARIATION:

NOTES:

 Since there is shade variation in all glass products, the tile supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.2 standards.





∏ M[™]

2 x RANDOM MARBLE & GLASS MOSAIC







ESPRIT JB03







TRIUMPH JB06

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
2 x Random Marble & Glass Mosaic	11-3/4" x 12" Sheet (29.80 cm x 30.50 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Mosaic	< 0.5%	> 100 lbs.	4.0	Resistant

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	0

 $Mosaics\ suitable\ for\ exterior\ applications\ in\ freezing\ and\ non-freezing\ climates\ when\ proper\ installation\ methods\ are\ followed.$

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: High

SHADE VARIATION:
Random (V4)

NOTES:

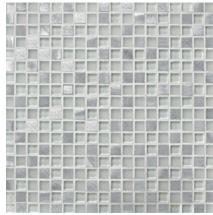
Since there is shade variation in all glass products, the tile supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.2 standards.



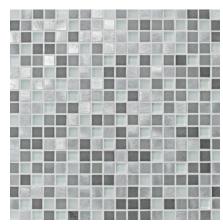


Morello™ Glass and Metal Mosaics from American Olean feature eclectic mosaic blends that exude modern character. Morello's multiple colors and finishes were cultivated to suit every design scheme. An on-trend palette reflects today's sophisticated tastes while the mix of glass and extruded aluminum provide both harmony and contrast. Mosaic formats include 5/8 x 5/8 mounted on a 12 x 12 sheet and a 5/8 x Random format mounted on a 13 x 12 sheet.

5/8 x 5/8 MOSAIC







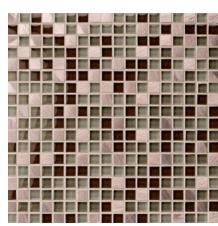
MOONSTONE MM02



OBSIDIAN MM03



AMBER MM04



TOPAZ MM05

S S &

GLA!

5/8 x RANDOM MOSAIC



QUARTZ MM01





OBSIDIAN MM03



AMBER MM04



TOPAZ MM05





SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
5/8 x 5/8 Mosaic	11-7/8" x 11-7/8" Sheet (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	
5/8 x Random Mosaic	13-1/4" x 11-7/8" Sheet (33.66 cm x 30.00 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	0

 $Suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ freezing \ and \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: High

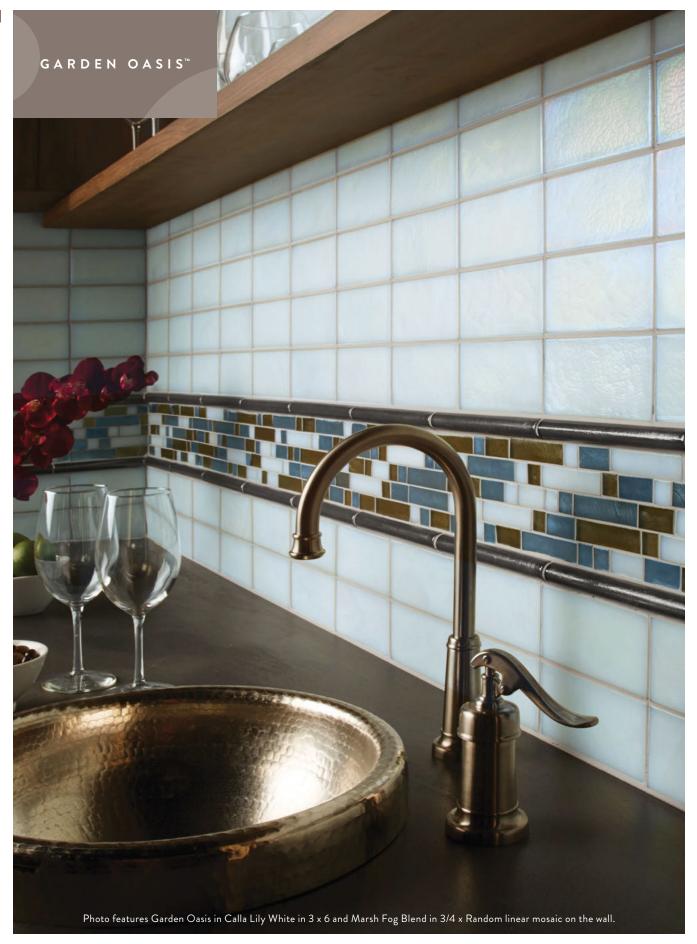


NOTES:

- Since there is shade variation in all products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile samples or color reproductions.
- samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile samples or color reproductions.

 Morello is suitable for use in wet areas such as shower walls. During the production process a protective coating is added to the surface of aluminum to provide a rust resistant finish. Also, anti-oxidant oil is applied to ensure quality.







Garden Oasis™ brings to mind the peaceful tranquility of a garden retreat, filling the senses with notes from nature's palette in exquisite glass creations by Oceanside® Glass Tile for American Olean. Not only is Garden Oasis™ inspired by nature, it is also kind to the environment, with pre- and post-consumer recycled content.

FIELD TILE



CALLA LILY WHITE GO01



SOFT HYDRANGEA BLUE GO05



LIGHT FERN GREEN GO02



TWIG BROWN GO06



DRIED THISTLE TAN GO03



GARDEN MIST GRAY GO07



OASIS PALM GO04



EARTHEN BRONZE GO08

3/4 x 1-1/2 BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC



CALLA LILY WHITE GO01



LIGHT FERN GREEN GO02



DRIED THISTLE TAN GO03



OASIS PALM GO04



SOFT HYDRANGEA BLUE GO05



TWIG BROWN GO06



GARDEN MIST GRAY GO07

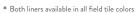


EARTHEN BRONZE GO08

DECORATIVE ACCENT



3/4 x 8 Bar Liner *





SOFT HYDRANGEA BLUE GO05 3/4 x 8 Scallop Liner *







S A

3/4 x 1-1/2 BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC BLENDS



DAYLIGHT SKY BLEND GO09



PRAIRIE DUSK GO12



AFTERNOON MEADOW GO10



FRESH PASTURES GO13



MARSH FOG GO11



EVENING FIELDS GO14

3/4 x RANDOM LINEAR MOSAIC BLENDS



DAYLIGHT SKY BLEND GO09



AFTERNOON MEADOW GO10



FRESH PASTURES GO13



MARSH FOG GO11



EVENING FIELDS GO14



PRAIRIE DUSK GO12



SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
3 x 6 Field Tile	2-7/8" x 5-7/8" (7.29 cm x 14.90 cm)	5.50	44	
3/4 x 1-1/2 Mosaic and Mosaic Blend (Brick-joint) ■	12" x 12" Sheet (30.60 cm x 30.60 cm Sheet)	10.00	10 Sheets	
3/4 x Random Linear Mosaic Blend ■◆	12-7/8" x 12" Sheet (32.80 cm x 30.60 cm Sheet)	11.00	10 Sheets	
3/4 x 8 Bar Liner	3/4" x 7-3/4" (2.10 cm x 19.60 cm)		50	
3/4 x 8 Scallop Liner	3/4" x 7-3/4" (2.10 cm x 19.60 cm)		50	

- Mosaic tile is paper face mounted on 12 x 12 sheets.
- Random linear blend 12 x 12 sheets can be cut into three 4 x 12 borders.

BLEND COMPONENTS

3/4 x 1-1/2 AND 3/4 x RANDOM LINEAR MOSAIC	COMPONENTS / USAGE
Daylight Sky Blend GO09 +	Soft Hydrangea Blue GO05-33%, Calla Lily White GO01-34%, Light Fern Green GO02-33%
Afternoon Meadow GO10 +	Dried Thistle Tan GO03-34%, Twig Brown GO06-33%, Oasis Palm GO04-33%
Marsh Fog GO11 +	Garden Mist Gray GO07-34%, Calla Lily White GO01-33%, Twig Brown GO06-33%
Prairie Dusk GO12 +	Dried Thistle Tan GO03-40%, Earthen Bronze GO08-30%, Twig Brown GO06-30%
Fresh Pastures GO13 +	Calla Lily White GO01-34%, Oasis Palm GO04-33%, Dried Thistle Tan GO03-33%
Evening Fields GO14 +	Twig Brown GO06-34%, Pewter-33%†, Garden Mist Gray GO07-33%

- Blend component only.
 Glass Blends are available in 3/4 x 1-1/2 and 3/4 x Random linear, paper face mounted on 12 x 12 sheets.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Field	< 0.5%	> 350 lbs.	5.0	Class A
Mosaic	< 0.5%	> 350 lbs.	4.0	Class A
Liners	< 0.5%	> 350 lbs.	5.0	Class A

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	

 $Suitable\ for\ exterior\ applications\ in\ freezing\ and\ non-freezing\ climates\ when\ proper\ installation\ methods\ are\ followed.$ Mosaic tile also suitable for pool linings & submerged applications.

Field tile and liners not recommended for use in pools or submerged applications.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 1/4" Mosaic, 3/8" 3x6 Field Tile, 3/4" Bar Liner & 5/8" Scallop Liner

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/16" Mosaic, 1/8" Wall

RELATIVE PRICING: High

SHADE VARIATION:





For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.



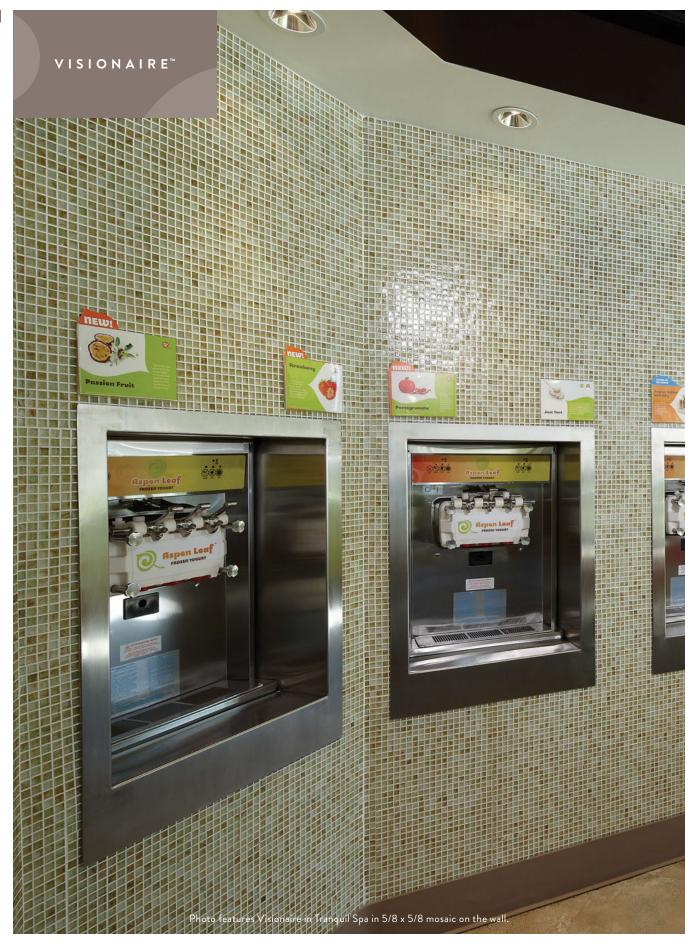
Medium (V2) to High (V3) (Mosaic & Field tile solid colors)

(Blends) For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249.











5/8 x 5/8 MOSAIC FROST FINISH



TRANQUIL SPA VA85



SMOKEY BALLAD VA86



MEADOW BREEZE VA87



CLEAR SKIES VA88



WARM SUNSET VA89



SERENITY BLUE VA90



PEACEFUL SEA VA91



SOOTHING MIST VA92



WHISPERING STREAM VA93 EVENING SHADOW VA94





SUMMER STORM VA95



GENTLE EARTH VA96

5/8 x 5/8 MOSAIC GLOSS FINISH



TRANQUIL SPA VA85



SMOKEY BALLAD VA86



MEADOW BREEZE VA87



CLEAR SKIES VA88



WARM SUNSET VA89



SERENITY BLUE VA90



PEACEFUL SEA VA91



SOOTHING MIST VA92



WHISPERING STREAM VA93 EVENING SHADOW VA94





SUMMER STORM VA95



GENTLE EARTH VA96

5/8 x 1-1/4 MOSAIC GLOSS FINISH



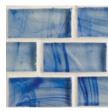
TRANQUIL SPA VA85



SMOKEY BALLAD VA86



MEADOW BREEZE VA87



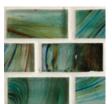
CLEAR SKIES VA88



WARM SUNSET VA89



SERENITY BLUE VA90



PEACEFUL SEA VA91



SOOTHING MIST VA92



WHISPERING STREAM VA93 EVENING SHADOW VA94





SUMMER STORM VA95



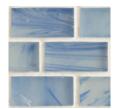
GENTLE EARTH VA96

5/8 x 1-1/4 MOSAIC FROST FINISH













TRANQUIL SPA VA85

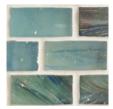
SMOKEY BALLAD VA86

MEADOW BREEZE VA87

CLEAR SKIES VA88

WARM SUNSET VA89

SERENITY BLUE VA90













PEACEFUL SEA VA91

SOOTHING MIST VA92

WHISPERING STREAM VA93 EVENING SHADOW VA94

SUMMER STORM VA95

GENTLE EARTH VA96

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
5/8 x 1-1/4 Mosaic ■	12-7/8" x 12-7/8" Sheet (32.70 cm x 32.70 cm Sheet)	11.20	10 Sheets	
5/8 x 5/8 Mosaic ■	12-7/8" x 12-7/8" Sheet (32.70 cm x 32.70 cm Sheet)	11.50	10 Sheets	

[■] Mosaic tile is paper face-mounted.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Mosaic	< 0.5%	N/A	8.0	Resistant

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	•

Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed. Mosaic tile also suitable for pool linings & submerged applications.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 1/4"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: High



NOTES:

 Strong random shading is a part of the natural beauty of this product. To achieve the maximum intended results, tile should be pulled from multiple cartons and placement decided upon prior to installation.





DECORA GB01



DECORA GB01 ENDBLOCK



DECORA GB01 TRIDRON 45° BLOCK



ICESCAPES GB02 +



ICESCAPES GB02 ENDBLOCK +



ICESCAPES GB02 TRIDRON 45° BLOCK +



DECORA GB01 ARQUE BLOCK



ICESCAPES GB02 HEDRON CORNER +



DECORA GB01 ENCURVE FINISHING



ICESCAPES GB02 ARQUE BLOCK +



DECORA GB01 TRIDRON 45° BLOCK



ICESCAPES GB02 ENCURVE FINISHING +

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
8 x 8 x 4 Block	7-3/4" x 7-3/4" x 3-7/8"	18.00	8	
6 x 8 x 4 Block ◆	5-3/4" x 7-3/4" x 3-7/8"	27.00	9	
6 x 6 x 4 Block ◆	5-3/4" x 5-3/4" x 3-7/8"	48.00	12	
4 x 8 x 4 Block	3-3/4" x 7-3/4" x 3-7/8"	54.00	12	
8 x 8 x 4 Endblock	7-3/4" x 7-3/4" x 3-7/8"	9.00	4	
8" Arque Block	5-3/4" x 7-3/4" x 3-7/8"	9.00	4	
8" Hedron Corner	7-3/4" x 5-3/4" x 3-7/8"	9.00	4	
8" Tridron 45° Block (45 degrees)	7-3/4" x 3-7/8"	9.00	4	
8 x 8 x 4 Encurve Finishing	7-3/4" x 7-3/4" x 3-7/8"	9.00	4	

- Available only in Decora series.
 Icescapes series is only available in 8 x 8 and 4 x 8 shapes in 4" thickness.

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	

 $Suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ non-freezing \ climates \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$

PRODUCT INFORMATION

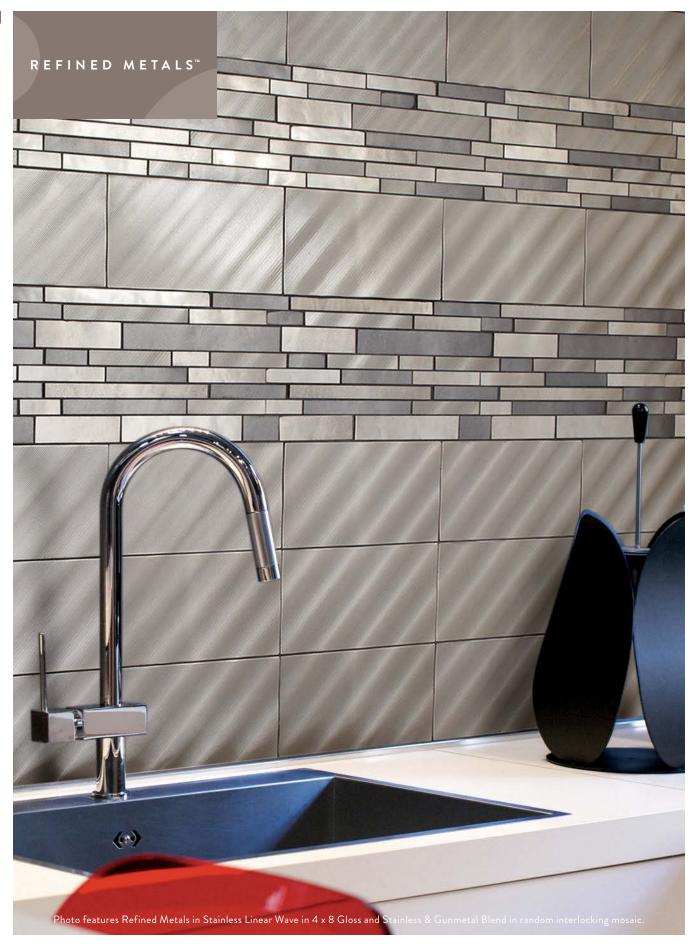
RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: High

SHADE VARIATION:

NOTES:

• Special order - Glass block is vendor inventoried with a 4-6 week lead time.





Refined Metals™ is an inspired metallic collection with finishes to complement both traditional and contemporary spaces. This modern interpretation of classic cast-metal designs is made in the USA* with recycled content in popular sizes designed to work in tandem with other American Olean design collections. The metallic finish is protected by Q-Seal™ to make it stain and scratch-resistant for lasting beauty.

SATIN HAMMERED WALL TILE



STAINLESS RM54



BRONZE RM55



GUNMETAL RM56

GLOSS HAMMERED WALL TILE



STAINLESS RM51



BRONZE RM52



GUNMETAL RM53

GLOSS LINEAR WAVE WALL TILE



STAINLESS RM51



BRONZE RM52



MOSAIC BLENDS



STAINLESS & GUNMETAL BLEND RM58 2 x 1 Brick-Joint Mosaic



Random Interlocking Mosaic



BRONZE BLEND RM59 2 x 1 Brick-Joint Mosaic

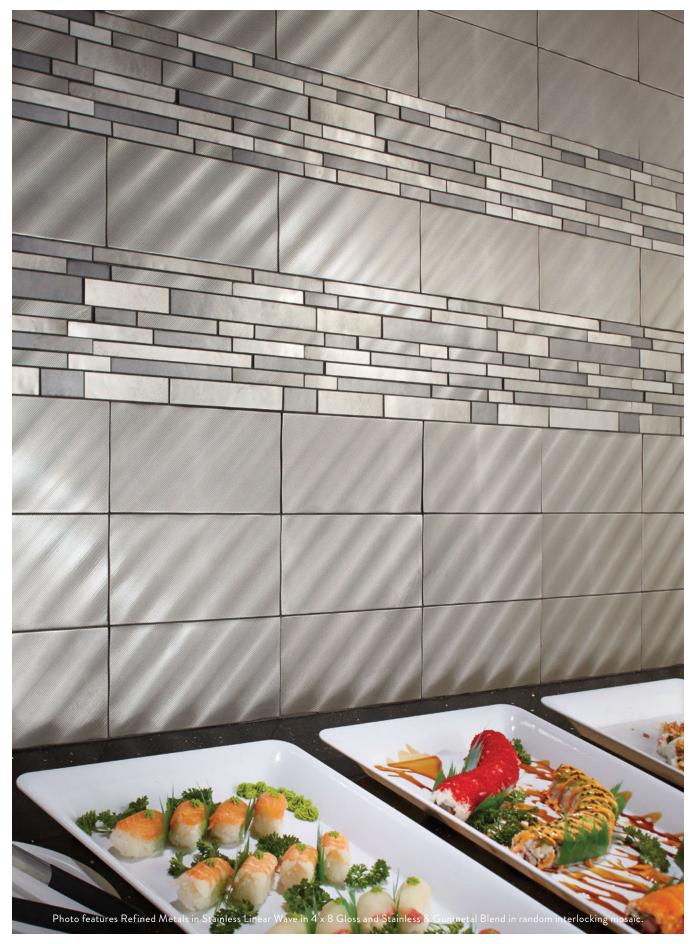


BRONZE BLEND RM59
Random Interlocking Mosaic





^{*} Mosaic assembled in Mexico using components made in the U.S.A.





		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
4 x 8 Wall Tile	4-1/4" x 8-9/16" (10.80 cm x 21.70 cm)		28	
2 x 8 Wall Tile	2-5/16" x 8-9/16" (5.30 cm x 21.70 cm)		56	
Random Interlocking Mosaic	10-5/8 x 11-7/8" Sheet (27.00 cm x 29.90 cm Sheet)		7 Sheets	
2 x 1 Brick-Joint Mosaic	10-5/8" x 12-11/16" Sheet (26.80 cm x 32.20 cm Sheet)		10 Sheets	

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	0

Suitable for interior applications only when proper installation methods are followed.

Recommended for use as a wall covering in interior, vertical applications. They are not suitable for flooring, countertops or exterior installations.

Product can be installed in wet areas such as backsplashes, bathroom walls and shower enclosures, but are not recommended in swimming pools or hot tubs because pool chemicals may harm the protective coating.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/16" Wall, 1/8" Mosaic

RELATIVE PRICING: High

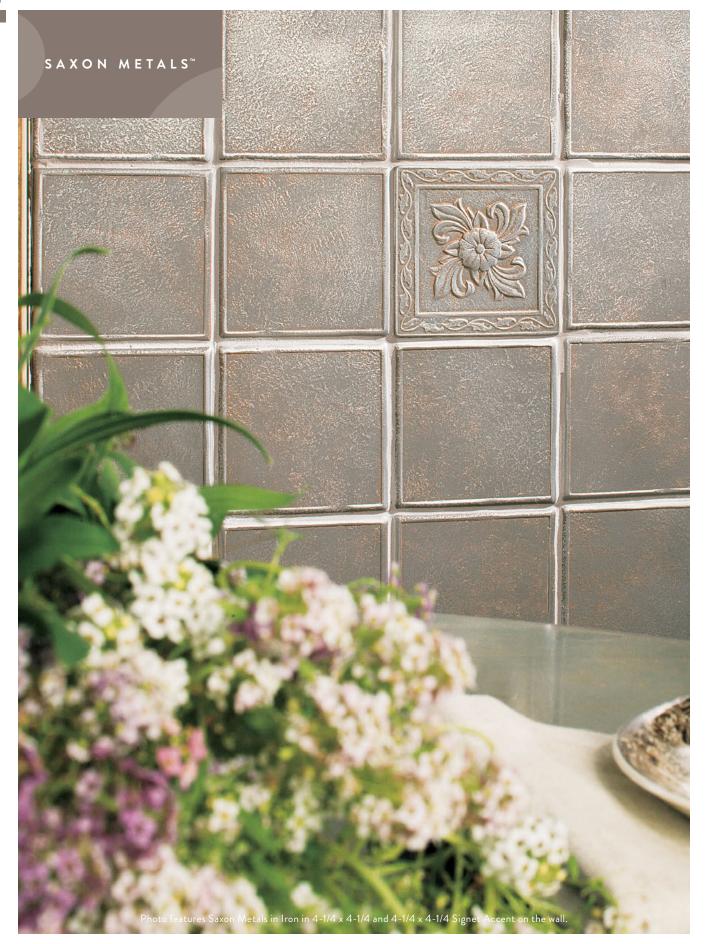


NOTES:

- * Refined Metals $^{^{\bowtie}}$ is a cast metal collection and is permanently protected by Q-Seal $^{\circledcirc}$.
- For high-temperature installations including kitchen cook tops, fireplace surrounds and steam rooms, follow the high temperature installation instructions to ensure proper adhesion.
- Due to handcrafted nature of Refined Metals", variations in structure can be expected and are intended to enhance the visual interest of this artisan product. Special care should be used in installation; see installation instructions for details.
- All or select items within this series are made in the USA.
 For more information visit www.americanolean.com.
 Since there is shade variation in all products, the tile and trim
- Since there is shade variation in all products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile samples or color reproductions.









WALL TILE



IRON SX90 FIELD TILE ***** 6 x 6 and 4-1/4 x 4-1/4

DECORATIVE WALL ACCENTS



IRON SX90 & 2-1/2 x 12 Griffin Accent



IRON SX90 � 2 x 12 Chair Rail



IRON SX90 & 1 x 12 Torello



IRON SX90 & 12 x 16 Mural



IRON SX90 ***** 3 x 12 Signet Accent



IRON SX90 ***** 3 x 12 Filigree Accent



IRON SX90 ***** 2 x 12 Arbour Accent



BRONZE SX91 FIELD TILE ***** 6 x 6 and 4-1/4 x 4-1/4



BRONZE SX91 & 2-1/2 x 12 Griffin Accent



BRONZE SX91 &



BRONZE SX91 & 1 x 12 Torello



BRONZE SX91 & 12 x 16 Mural



BRONZE SX91 ***** 3 x 12 Signet Accent





IRON SX90 **\$**6 x 6, 4-1/4 x 4-1/4, 3 x 3
8 2 x 2 Signet Accent

IRON SX90 ***** 3 x 3 & 2 x 2 Filigree Accent



IRON SX90 ***** 4-1/4 x 4-1/4 & 2 x 2 Arbour Accent



BRONZE SX91 & 3 x 12 Filigree Accent



BRONZE SX91 & 2 x 12 Arbour Accent



BRONZE SX91 & 3 x 3 & 2 x 2 Filigree Accent



BRONZE SX91 ***** 4-1/4 x 4-1/4 & 2 x 2 Arbour Accent

All Saxon Metals are special order, extended lead time may be required.







SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
6 x 6 Wall Tile/Accent	6"x 6" (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	0.62, 0.60	44	
4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Wall Tile/Accent	4-1/4" x 4-1/4" (10.80 cm x 10.80 cm)	0.35 - 4.10	78, 16	
12 x 16 Mural	12-1/4" x 15-3/4" (31.10 cm x 40.00 cm)	0.62	24	
3 x 12 Accent	2-7/8" x 11-7/8" (7.40 cm x 30.10 cm)	0.62, 0.60	24	
2-1/2 x 12 Accent	2-1/2" x 12-1/8" (6.40 cm x 30.70 cm)	0.59	24	
2 x 12 Chair Rail	1-7/8" x 12-1/8" (4.80 cm x 30.70 cm)	0.53	36	
2 x 12 Accent	1-7/8" x 11-7/8" (4.80 cm x 30.10 cm)	0.39	36	
1 x 12 Torello	1" x 12-1/8" (2.10 cm x 30.70 cm)	0.30	36	
3 x 3 Accent	2-7/8" x 2-7/8" (7.40 cm x 7.40 cm)	0.16	28	
2 x 2 Accent	1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (4.80 cm x 4.80 cm)	0.09 - 0.10	16	

All Saxon Metals are special order, extended lead time may be required.

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	\bigcirc
Pool Linings	\bigcirc

Suitable for interior applications only when proper installation methods are followed.

Recommended for use as a wall covering in interior, vertical applications. They are not suitable for flooring, countertops or exterior installations

Product can be installed in wet areas such as backsplashes, bathroom walls and shower enclosures, but are not recommended in swimming pools or hot tubs because pool chemicals may harm the protective coating.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 5/16"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: High



NOTES:

- * Saxon Metals $^{^{1\!\!\!\!1\!\!\!\!1}}$ is a cast metal collection and is permanently
- protected by Q-Seal®.

 For high-temperature installations including kitchen cook tops, fireplace surrounds and steam rooms, follow the high temperature installation instructions to ensure proper adhesion.
- Due to handcrafted nature of Saxon Metals[™], variations in structure can be expected and are intended to enhance the visual interest of this artisan product. Special care should be
- used in installation; see installation instructions for details.

 All or select items within this series are made in the USA. For more information visit www.americanolean.com.
- Since there is shade variation in all products, the tile and trim supplied for your particular installation may not match these samples. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and not from tile samples or color reproductions.



MAJESTIC



BOTTICINO DE57 3 x 12 Spiral Swag Accent



BOTTICINO DE57 1 x 12 Spiral Swag Accent



FLORENCE DE63 4 x 11-3/4 Accent



SIENA DE60 2-1/4 x 11-3/4 Chair Rail

CLASSIQUE



NATURAL STONE ICE WHITE/TRAVERTINE DE25 4×12 Accent



NATURAL STONE GLOSS ALMOND/NOCE DE12 4 x 12 Accent

SIZE

		PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
3 x 12 Spiral Swag Accent	2-7/8" x 11-7/8" (7.40 cm x 30.10 cm)	9	
1 x 12 Spiral Swag Accent	1" x 11-7/8" (3.60 cm x 30.10 cm)	36	
4 x 11-3/4 Florence Accent	3-15/16" x 11-13/16" (10.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	10	
2-1/4 x 11-3/4 Siena Chair Rail	2-3/16" x 11-13/16" (5.60 cm x 30.00 cm)	12	
4 x 8 Persian Accent	4" x 8" (10.2 cm x 20.3 cm)	40	
1 x 10 Caspian Accent	15/16" x 9-7/8" (2.40 cm x 25.00 cm)	80	
2 x 8 Damascus Accent	1-7/8" x 8-1/16" (4.80 cm x 20.60 cm)	22	
1 x 8 Torello Accent	1" x 8-1/16" (2.50 cm x 20.60 cm)	22	
4 x 12 Natural Stone Accent	4-1/4" x 12-1/4" (10.80 cm x 31.10 cm)	10	



BOTTICINO DE57 4 x 8 Persian Accent



MOCHA DE59 4 x 8 Persian Accent



BOTTICINO DE57 2 x 8 Damascus Accent



BOTTICINO DE57 1 x 8 Torello Accent

For more information on Applications, Product Information and Shade Variation, see page 193.



NATURAL STONE



CARBON BLEND DE81 4 x 12 Emperor Accent



CARBON BLEND DE83 4 x 12 Empress Accent (5/8 x random)



METEOR DE05 2 x 9 Accent



HORIZON DE86 2 x 12 Accent



HEARTSTONE BLEND DE82 4 x 12 Emperor Accent



HEARTSTONE BLEND DE84 4 x 12 Empress Accent (5/8 x random)



PENNY DE85 4 x 11 Diamond Accent



PENNY DE85 4 x 11 Square Accent

SIZE

		PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
4 x 12 Emperor Accent	4" x 12" (10.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	30	
4 x 12 Empress Accent (5/8 x Random)	3-3/4" x 11-3/4" (9.70 cm x 29.80 cm)	30	***************************************
2 x 9 Meteor Accent	2-7/8" x 8-5/8" (6.50 cm x 21.9.80 cm)	10	
2 x 12 Horizon Accent	2" x 12" (5.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	10	
4 x 11 Penny Diamond Accent	3-15/16" x 10-7/8" (9.90 cm x 26.90 cm)	30	
4 x 11 Penny Square Accent	3-15/16" x 10-7/8" (9.90 cm x 26.90 cm)	30	

For more information on Applications, Product Information and Shade Variation, see page 193.

CERAMIC ACCENTS



ICE WHITE 0025 3 x 6 Swirl Accent



BISCUIT 0091 3 x 6 Swirl Accent



ICE WHITE 0025 3 x 6 Curl Accent

ICE WHITE 0025 2 x 6 Shelf Rail



BISCUIT 0091 3 x 6 Curl Accent



BISCUIT 0091 2 x 6 Shelf Rail





DOTS

PEWTER DE93 2 x 2 Emblems Dot (4 piece set)

BRONZE DE92 2 x 2 Emblems Dot (4 piece set)













SIZE

		PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
3 x 6 Swirl Accent	3" x 6" (7.60 cm x 15.20 cm)	16	
3 x 6 Curl Accent	3" x 6" (7.60 cm x 15.20 cm)	18	
2 x 6 Shelf Rail	2" x 6" (5.50 cm x 15.20 cm)	8	
2 x 2 Dots	1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (4.80 cm x 4.80 cm)	6 sets of 4	

For more information on Applications, Product Information and Shade Variation, see page 193.



COMBINATIONS



SKYLINE DE90 1-1/2 x 12 Accent

ILLUSIONS



DALI AC61 4 x 12 Illusions Accent (5/8 x Random)



ESCHER AC60 4 x 12 Illusions Accent (5/8 x Random)



ANGEL AC62 4 x 12 Illusions Accent (5/8 x Random)



COPPERFIELD AC64 4 x 12 Illusions Accent (5/8 x Random)



BLACKSTONE AC63 4 x 12 Illusions Accent (5/8 x Random)

ELEMENTS



PLATINUM AC67 4 x 12 Elements Accent (5/8 x 5/8)



RADON AC70 4 x 12 Elements Accent (5/8 x 5/8)

SIZE

		PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
1-1/2 x 12 Skyline Accent	1-7/8" x 11-7/8" (4.80 cm x 29.80 cm)	10	
1-1/2 x 12 Shoreline Accent	1-7/8" x 11-7/8" (4.80 cm x 29.80 cm)	10	
4 x 12 Illusions Accent (5/8 x Random) ■	4" x 12" Sheet (10.00 cm x 30.00 cm Sheet)	20 Sheets	
4 x 12 Elements Accent (5/8 x 5/8) ■	4" x 12" Sheet (10.00 cm x 30.00 cm Sheet)	20 Sheets	

[■] Accents are mesh-mounted.

APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	•
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	0

Wall tile & Mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: Varies

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT:1/8" to 1/16" Wall

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium to High

SHADE VARIATION:







Medium (V2) Random (V4) (Majestic) (Opalescence)

NOTES:

• Strong random shading is a part of the natural beauty of this product. To achieve the maximum intended results, tile should be pulled from multiple cartons and placement decided upon prior to installation.









R26 (20) R99 (20)





MOSAIC BLENDS









SHIMMERING SAND A66

TOTALLY NEUTRAL A6

SNOW LEOPARD AG

MOCHA CREAM A6

ClearFace[™] is a new mounting system intended primarily for use in swimming pools and submerged applications.

ClearFace mounted tile is a premium product to existing paper-face offerings and supplements dot mounted mosaics.

Additionally, ClearFace allows the contractor to see chips as they are being installed, allowing for realignment when wet should a chip need adjustment. ClearFaces' premium feature includes complete tile back to substrate mortar transfer.

All unglazed ColorBody 1" and 2" colors are available on a standard made-to-order basis using the ClearFace mounting system.

- Complete tile-to-substrate mortar transfer
- · Premium alternative for swimming pool installations
- Provides 100% contact between the tile and setting materials, providing additional bond strength
- · Allows for visual inspection and better alignment during installation
- Comes with extended 25-year pro-rated limited warranty









SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
1 x 1 Mosaic ■	1" x 1" (2.54 cm x 2.54 cm)	24.00	12	
1 x 1 Mosaic Blend ■	1" x 1" (2.54 cm x 2.54 cm)	24.00	12	
2 x 1 Mosaic ■ ✓	2" x 1" (5.08 cm x 2.54 cm)	24.00	12	
2 x 1 Brickwork Mosaic ■ ✓	2" x 1" (5.08 cm x 2.54 cm)	22.00	12	
2 x 2 Mosaic ■	2" x 2" (5.08 cm x 5.08 cm)	24.00	12	
2 x 2 Hexagon Mosaic ■	2" x 2" (5.08 cm x 5.08 cm)	24.24	12	\bigcirc
2 x 4 Mosaic ■	2" x 4" (5.08 cm x 10.16 cm)	24.00	12	
2 x 4 Brick -Joint Mosaic ■	2" x 4" (5.08 cm x 10.16 cm)	20.04	12	
1 x 1 Hexagon ■	1" x 1" (2.54 cm x 2.54 cm)	21.00	12	\bigcirc

- Mosaic tile is dot-mounted on 12 x 24 sheets. Master-Set® back edge mounting system.
- ✓ 2 x 1 and 2 x 4 mosaic tile available in select colors. 2" Hex & 1" Hex also available in select colors.

BLEND COMPONENTS

1×1MOSAIC	COMPONENTS / USAGE
Shimmering Sand A66	Almond A24-33%, Biscuit A13-33%, Willow A91-34%
Totally Neutral A67	Biscuit A13-40%, Willow A91-30%, Plaza Taupe-30%*
Snow Leopard A68	Ice White A25-30%, Charcoal A33-15%, Storm Gray A22-25%, Light Smoke A43-30%
Mocha Cream A69	Almond A24-30%, Nutmeg A37-25%, Willow A91-30%, French Roast A15-15%

^{*} Plaza Taupe is a blend component only.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Non-Abrasive	0.01% - 0.5%	> 300 lbs.	7.0 - 8.0	Resistant
Abrasive	0.01% - 0.5%	> 300 lbs.	7.0 - 8.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	O
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	\circ

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Suitable\ for\ exterior\ applications\ in\ freezing\ and\ non-freezing\ climates\ when\ proper\ installation\ methods\ are\ followed.$

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 1/4"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium

SHADE VARIATION:

Random (V4)
(Speckled Colors)

Medium (V2) (Solid Colors)

NOTES:

- Suitable for exterior floors (including pool decks) and walls in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.
- · All or select items within this series are made in the U.S.A.
- For more information visit www.americanolean.com.

 ClearFace™ mounted mosaics are recommended for pool tanks and submerged applications.

TRIM

Complete line available on page 205.

For color coordination information see pages 142-143. For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249.
For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance

information, see page 257.

OTHER APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	O
Pool Tanks/Submerged	*

^{*} Clearface $^{\text{TM}}$ mounted recommended for pool tanks/ submerged applications.



GROUP 1

COLOR	NAME	UNGLAZED 1 x 1 & 2 x 2	UNGLAZED 2 x 1 & 2 x 4	UNGLAZED 2" HEX	UNGLAZED 1" HEX	ABRASIVE CONTENT1x1&2x2	TRIM
0A63	Artichoke	MTO					+
0A13	Biscuit	STK	STK	MTO	MTO	MTO	STK
0A52	Buff Granite	STK					STK
0A78	Cappuccino	STK					Х
0A89	Cocoa	STK				MTO	Χ
0A62	Glacier	MTO					+
0A43	Light Smoke	STK	STK	MTO	MTO		STK
0A04	Light Smoke Speckle	STK	STK	MTO			STK
0A12	Salt & Pepper	STK	STK	MTO			STK
0A95	Vanilla Cream	MTO			MTO		+
0A91	Willow	STK	STK	MTO		MTO	Х
0A94	Willow Speckle	STK	STK	MTO		MTO	STK

GROUP 2

COLOR	NAME	UNGLAZED 1 x 1 & 2 x 2	UNGLAZED 2×1&2×4	UNGLAZED 2" HEX	UNGLAZED 1" HEX	ABRASIVE CONTENT1x1&2x2	TRIM
0A24	Almond	STK	STK	MTO	MTO	MTO	STK
0A83	Dill Pickle	MTO					+
0A25	Ice White	STK	STK	MTO	MTO		STK
0A44	Lemon Chiffon	MTO					+
0A63	Marshmallow	MTO					+
0A38	Mushroom	STK					Х
0A41	Mushroom Speckle	STK					STK
0A37	Nutmeg	MTO					+
0A39	Nutmeg Speckle	MTO				= -	+
0A60	Ocean Tide	MTO				MTO	+
0A71	Spearmint	MTO					+
0A22	Storm Gray	STK	STK	MTO		MTO	Х
0A06	Storm Gray Speckle	STK	STK	MTO			STK

GROUP 3

COLOR	NAME	UNGLAZED 1 x 1 & 2 x 2	UNGLAZED 2 x 1 & 2 x 4	UNGLAZED 2" HEX	UNGLAZED 1" HEX	ABRASIVE CONTENT1x1&2x2	TRIM
0A85	Bimini Blue	MTO				MTO	+
0A34	Black	STK		MTO	MTO	MTO	Х
0A33	Charcoal	STK					Χ
0A42	Cinnabar	MTO				MTO	+
0A15	French Roast	MTO					+
0A26	French Roast Speckle	MTO					+
0A81	Summer Rain	MTO					+

GROUP 4

COLOR	NAME	UNGLAZED 1 x 1 & 2 x 2	UNGLAZED 2 x 1 & 2 x 4	UNGLAZED 2" HEX	UNGLAZED 1" HEX	ABRASIVE CONTENT1x1&2x2	TRIM
0R97	Key Lime	STK					STK
0R98	Lemon Drop	STK					STK
0A08	Peacock Blue	MTO					MTO
0R08	Sapphire Sky	STK					STK
0A09	Sapphire Sky Speckle	MTO					MTO

GROUP 20

COLOR	NAME	UNGLAZED 1×1&2×2
0R26	Red	MTO
0R99	Orange Fizz	MTO

MTO Made to Order

STK Stocked

- - Not Available

X Stocked in S886, SC886, C833 and SC813. Made-to-Order in SCR-L833, CK813, MT6 and MT6A. No other trim offered.

Made-to-order in S886, SC886, C833, SCR-L833, CK813, MT6 and MT6A. No other trim offered.









FIELD TILE



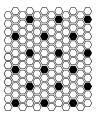




LIGHT SMOKE D42 (1)



BLACK D35 (2) &



HEXAGON SP-8401* 110 sheets per 100 s/f; Black D35 - 13%, Ice White D25 - 87%

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
2 x 2 Mosaic ■	2" x 2" (5.10 cm x 5.10 cm)	30.00	15	
1 x 1 Hexagon Mosaic *	1" x 1" (2.50 cm x 2.50 cm)	9.09	10	00000000000000000000000000000000000000

^{*} Hexagon mesh-mounted in full sheets and sold in 9.09 s/f full carton quantities only. 110 sheets per 100 s/f; Black D35 - 13%, Ice White D25 - 87%. Also available in 100% Ice White D25 or a Black D35/Ice White D25 pattern.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
2 x 2 Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 300 lbs.	6.75 - 7.5	Resistant
1 x 1 Hexagon Mosaic	< 0.5%	> 300 lbs.	6.75 - 7.5	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	0
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

- $1\,x\,1\,Hexagon\ mosaics\ suitable\ for\ exterior\ applications\ in\ freezing\ and\ non-freezing\ climates\ when\ proper\ installation\ methods$ are followed.
- 2 x 2 mosaics suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.
- ▲ Office building restroom floors and hotel baths only. Not for use on shower stall floors. Check local building codes for C.O.F. compliance prior to installation.

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of \geq 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest™, visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 1/4"

RECOMMENDED GROUT IOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



- Dot-mounted on 12 x 24 sheets. Master-Set® back edge
- mounting system for all glazed ceramic mosaics.

 This items are special order, extended lead time may be required.

NOTES:

• Suitable for exterior walls (including pool linings) in non-freezing climates only when proper installation methods are followed.

For color coordination information see pages 142-143. For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249.
For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance

information, see page 257.

OTHER APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops •	O
Pool Linings	O

• Darker colors on countertops may show scratches.









FIELD TILE









(1) & (2) notations indicate price group, (1) being the least expensive.

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
2 x 2 Mosaic ■	2" x 2" (5.10 cm x 5.10 cm)	30.00	15	

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 300 lbs.	6.75 - 7.5	Resistant

APPLICATIONS

Walls/Backsplashes	
	_
Countertops	0
Pool Linings	

 $Suitable \ for \ exterior \ applications \ in \ non-freezing \ climates \ only \ when \ proper \ installation \ methods \ are \ followed.$ Mosaic tile also suitable for pool linings & submerged applications.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 1/4"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



- Dot-mounted on 12 x 24 sheets. Master-Set® back edge mountingsystem for all glazed ceramic mosaics.

 ❖ These items are special order, extended lead time may be required.

For color coordination information see pages 142-143. For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249.
For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance

information, see page 257.



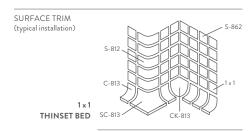


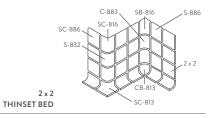




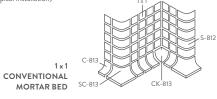
TRIM INSTALLATION

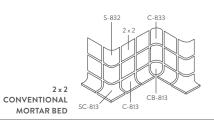
Trim is available in single linear foot lengths, or it can be ordered with cap and/or cove face-mounted on the sheet with flat tile. Trim members with modular 1×1 and 2×2 flat tile.





UNIVERSAL TRIM (typical installation)





MOUNTED TILE SHEETS

- Master-Set $^{\scriptsize \odot}$ back-edge mounting system for ceramic mosaics, borders and pattern designs.

 All glazed and unglazed porcelain mosaic colors are mounted.

 Easy to cut with knife or pointed trowel.

- Strong, flexible 12 x 24 sheets.

UNGLAZED/SATINGLO®/SATINBRITES®

SHAPE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PIECES/CTN	UNGLAZED*	SATINGLO	SATINBRITES
	Cove Base C-813	1 x 1		1, 2, 3		
	Cove Base In-Corner CB-813	1×1	Loose pcs. (no std. pkg.)	1, 2, 3		
\square	Cove Base In-Corner CK-813	1 x 1	Loose pcs. (no std. pkg.)	1, 2, 3		
	Universal Cove Base Corner SC-813	2 x 2	Loose pcs. (no std. pkg.)	1, 2, 3		
	Cove Base C-833	2 x 1		1, 2, 3		
\Diamond	Cove Base Corner SCR/L-833 �	2 x 1	Loose pcs. (no std. pkg.)	1, 2, 3		
	Bullnose S-862	1×1		1, 2, 3		
0	Bullnose Corner SC-862 �	1×1	Loose pcs. (no std. pkg.)	1, 2, 3		
O	Bullnose S-886	2 x 2		1, 2, 3, 4		
0	Bullnose Corner SC-886	2 x 2	Loose pcs. (no std. pkg.)	1, 2, 3, 4		
\Leftrightarrow	Pool Nosing C-701 ❖	1 x 2		1, 2, 3		
\sim	Pool Nosing Corner CK-701 *	1 x 2	Loose pcs. (no std. pkg.)	1, 2, 3		
	Pool Nosing Corner CC-701 &	1 x 2	Loose pcs. (no std. pkg.)	1, 2, 3		
0	Stretcher S-812 *	1 x 1		1, 2, 3		
1	Stretcher S-832	2 x 1		1, 2, 3		
	Round Cap In-Corner SB-816 &	2 x 2	Loose pcs. (no std. pkg.)	1, 2, 3		
\bigcirc	Round Cap Corner SC-816 �	2 x 2	Loose pcs. (no std. pkg.)	1, 2, 3		
	Built-up Base MT-5A	4 Rows, 1 x 1 1 Row, C813		1, 2, 3		
	Built-up Base MT-5	3 Rows, 1 x 1 1 Row, S862 1 Row, C813		1, 2, 3		
	Built-up Base MT-6A	2 Rows, 2 x 2 1 Row, C833		1, 2, 3		
	Built-up Base MT-6	1 Row, 2 x 2 1 Row, C833 1 Row, S886		1, 2, 3		

<sup>No trim offered in group 20, (R26 Red or R99 Orange Fizz).
These items are special order, extended lead time may be required.</sup>





2 x 2 MOSAIC







WOODLAND LH01

MEADOW LH03

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
2 x 2 Mosaic ■	1-15/16" x 1-15/16" (5.10 cm x 5.10 cm)	24.00	12 Sheets	

 $[\]blacksquare$ Dot-mounted on 12 x 24 sheets. Master-Set® back edge mounting system.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	монѕ	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ABRASION RESISTANCE
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 250 lbs.	9.0	Resistant	4

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

 $Suitable\ for\ exterior\ applications\ in\ non-freezing\ climates\ only\ when\ proper\ installation\ methods\ are\ followed.$

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of \geq 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest", visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 1/4"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8" Floor

RELATIVE PRICING: Medium



NOTES:

- Special care should be taken when grouting with dark pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the tile surface. Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for installation.
- Strong random shading is a part of the natural beauty of this product. To achieve the maximum intended results, tile should be pulled from multiple cartons and placement decided upon prior to installation.

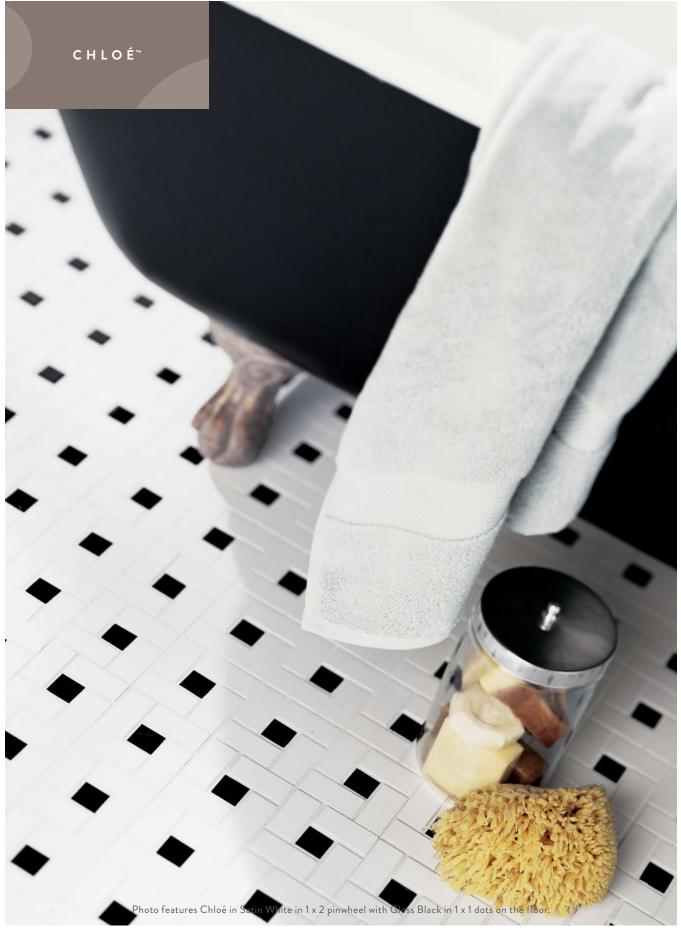
For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

OTHER APPLICATIONS

	SUITABLE
Walls/Backsplashes	
Countertops	•
Pool Linings	







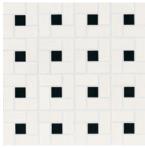


PRE-MOUNTED FIELD TILE AND DOTS



SATIN WHITE PINWHEEL 1 x 2
WITH SATIN WHITE CH01 - 1 x 1 DOTS

GLASS DOT OPTIONS

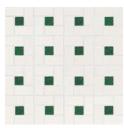


SATIN WHITE PINWHEEL 1 x 2 WITH GLOSS BLACK DOTS CH02 - 1 x 1 DOTS

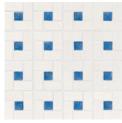
CERAMIC DOT OPTIONS

SATIN WHITE CH99 "BLANK"
PINWHEEL 1 × 2
WITH GLOSS NAVY CH17 − 1 × 1 DOTS ◆

SATIN WHITE CH99 "BLANK" PINWHEEL1 x 2 WITH OPAL CH13 - 1 x 1 DOTS ◆



SATIN WHITE CH99 "BLANK" PINWHEEL1x2 WITH GREEN GARNET CH16 −1x1 DOTS ◆



SATIN WHITE CH99 "BLANK" PINWHEEL1 x 2 WITH BLUE TOPAZ CH12 − 1 x 1 DOTS ◆



SATIN WHITE CH99 "BLANK" PINWHEEL1x2 WITH SAPPHIRE CH15 - 1x1 DOTS ◆



SATIN WHITE CH99 "BLANK" PINWHEEL1 x 2 WITH BLACK OPAL CH14 − 1 x 1 DOTS ◆

SIZE

		SQ.FT./CTN	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
1 x 2 Pinwheel ■+	15/16" x 1-15/16" (2.40 cm x 4.90 cm)	10.00	10	
1 x 1 Dot ◆	15/16" x 15/16" (2.40 cm x 2.40 cm)	6.00	96	

- 12 x 12 sheet.
- Dot-mounted. Eight different dot options available packaged separately and intended for use with the Satin White "blank" pinwheel.
- White "blank" pinwheel.

 1 x 2 pinwheel available in s/f sheets of Satin White with Satin White dots (CH01), Satin White with Gloss Black dots (CH02) and Satin White "Blank" with no dots (CH99).

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	MOISTURE ABSORPTION	BREAKING STRENGTH	MOHS	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
Mosaic	< 3.0%	> 300 lbs.	6.0 - 7.0	Resistant

FLOOR APPLICATIONS

	TARGET DCOF WET	SUITABLE
Dry & Level - Interior	N/A	*
Wet & Level - Interior	≥ 0.42	0
Exterior Applications; Pool Decking & Other Wet Areas with Minimal Footwear	≥ 0.60	0
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	0

APPLICATION NOTES:

* Darker colors may show scratches.

 $Mosaics\ suitable\ for\ exterior\ applications\ in\ non-freezing\ climates\ only\ when\ proper\ installation\ methods\ are\ followed.$

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the new standard for tiles specified for commercial application in standard A137.1–2012, Section 9.6. It replaces the SCOF value of ≥ 0.60 referenced in ASTM C1028. For more information on the correlation between the two values and about the DCOF AcuTest", visit www.americanolean.com/dcof.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

TILE THICKNESS: 1/4"

RECOMMENDED GROUT JOINT: 1/8"

RELATIVE PRICING: High



NOTES:

- Use of a latex modified thin-set is recommended for proper installation.
- Light commercial application for office building restroom floors and hotel baths only. Not for use on shower stall floors.

For information on Test Results & Classifications, see page 249. For Installation Considerations, Care & Maintenance information, see page 257.

OTHER APPLICATIONS

 Scratches may be noticeable on satin glazed surface counters especially in darker colors.









With white and gray color tones, linear veining, rectangles, and planks, Ascend™ translates the most distinctive design trends of today into an exquisite natural stone product. Featuring two marbles and two limestones, Ascend™ delivers a captivating mix of color, movement, and finishes. Contemporary mosaics further distinguish this line and include hexagons, modern stacked stone, leaf, and chevron shapes.

FIELD TILE



CANDID HEATHER M109 (VEIN-CUT) 3" x 8", 12" x 12", 12" x 24", 6" x 36", 8" x 36" – Honed 12" x 12", 12" x 24" – Polished

CANDID HEATHER M109 (VEIN-CUT) 2" x 12" Modern Chair Rail - Honed & Polished

CANDID HEATHER M109 (VEIN-CUT) 3/4" x 12" Modern Pencil Rail - Honed & Polished

MOSAIC TILE



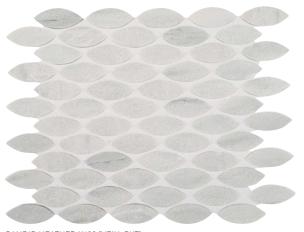
CANDID HEATHER M109 (VEIN-CUT) 4" Hexagon Mosaic - Honed, Scraped & Sand-blasted



CANDID HEATHER M109 (VEIN-CUT) Random Modern Stack Mosaic - Honed, Bush-Hammered & Sand-blasted



1" x 6" Chevron Mosaic - Honed



CANDID HEATHER M109 (VEIN-CUT)

1" x 2" Leaf Mosaic - Honed



FIELD TILE



OPEN HORIZON M110 (VEIN-CUT) 3" x 8", 12" x 12", 12" x 24", 6" x 36", 8" x 36" – Honed 12" x 12", 12" x 24" – Polished



OPEN HORIZON M110 (VEIN-CUT) 2" x 12" Modern Chair Rail – Honed & Polished



OPEN HORIZON M110 M110 (VEIN-CUT) 3/4" x 12" Modern Pencil Rail – Honed & Polished

MOSAIC TILE



OPEN HORIZON M110 (VEIN-CUT) 4" Hexagon Mosaic – Honed, Scraped & Sand-blasted



OPEN HORIZON M110 (VEIN-CUT) 1" x 6" Chevron Mosaic – Honed



OPEN HORIZON M110 (VEIN-CUT) Random Modern Stack Mosaic – Honed, Bush-Hammered & Sand-blasted



OPEN HORIZON M110 (VEIN-CUT) 1" x 2" Leaf Mosaic – Honed

FIELD TILE



HONEST GREIGE L101 (VEIN-CUT) 3" x 8", 12" x 12", 12" x 24", 6" x 36", 8" x 36" – Honed



HONEST GREIGE L101 (VEIN-CUT) 2" x 12" Modern Chair Rail – Honed

HONEST GREIGE L101 (VEIN-CUT) 3/4" x 12" Modern Pencil Rail – Honed

MOSAIC TILE



HONEST GREIGE L101 (VEIN-CUT)
4" Hexagon Mosaic – Honed, Scraped, Sand-blasted & Bush-Hammered



HONEST GREIGE L101 (VEIN-CUT) 1" x 6" Chevron Mosaic – Honed



HONEST GREIGE L101 (VEIN-CUT) Random Modern Stack Mosaic – Honed, Scraped, Sand-blasted & Bush-hammered



HONEST GREIGE L101 (VEIN-CUT) 1" x 2" Leaf Mosaic – Honed





GRAY VIRTUE L102 (VEIN-CUT) 3" x 8", 12" x 12", 12" x 24", 6" x 36", 8" x 36" – Honed



GRAY VIRTUE L102 (VEIN-CUT) 2" x 12" Modern Chair Rail – Honed



GRAY VIRTUE L102 (VEIN-CUT) 3/4" x 12" Modern Pencil Rail – Honed

MOSAIC TILE



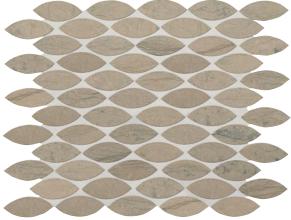
GRAY VIRTUE L102 (VEIN-CUT)
4" Hexagon Mosaic – Honed, Scraped, Sand-blasted & Bush-Hammered



GRAY VIRTUE L102 (VEIN-CUT)
Random Modern Stack Mosaic – Honed, Scraped, Sand-blasted & Bush-hammered



GRAY VIRTUE L102 (VEIN-CUT) 1" x 6" Chevron Mosaic – Honed



GRAY VIRTUE L102 (VEIN-CUT)
1" x 2" Leaf Mosaic – Honed







THASSOS WHITE M420 12" x 12" – Polished



CALACATTA GOLD M475 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" - Polished 18" x 18" - Honed



CARRARA WHITE M701 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Polished 12" x 12" – Honed



CARRARA GIOIA M702 12" x 12" – Polished



BOTTICINO FIORITO M704 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Polished



BOTTICINO SEMI CLASSICO M703



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Polished 12" x 12" - Honed



CREMA MARFIL ELEGANCE M721 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Polished 12" x 12" - Honed



HONEY ONYX M570 12" x 12" - Polished



BRECCIA ONICIATA M705



CEDAR ONICIATA M715



EMPERADOR LIGHT M712 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Polished 12" x 12" - Tumbled



EMPERADOR DARK M725 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Polished



CHINA BLACK M751 12" x 12" - Polished



ST. LAURENT ORIENTAL M408



EMPRESS GREEN M741 12" x 12" – Polished



ROJO ALICANTE M724 12" x 12" – Polished



RAINFOREST GREEN M543 12" x 12" – Polished

DECORATIVE ACCENTS - DESIGNER ELEGANCE™



CARBON BLEND DE81 4" x 12" Emperor Accent



HEARTSTONE BLEND DE82 4" x 12" Emperor Accent





HORIZON DE86 2" x 12" Accent

For complete product details see pages 234-239.







BAJA CREAM T720 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" – Honed & Filled 12" x 12" – Tumbled



TORREON T711 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" - Honed & Filled 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" - Tumbled



TORREON T711 12" x 12" (Vein-cut) – Polished



TORREON DARK T190 12" x 12" (Vein-cut) – Polished



DURANGO T714 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" – Honed & Filled



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 24" x 24", 12" x 24", 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Honed & Filled 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" - Tumbled



TURCO CLASSICO T324 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Honed & Filled



NOCE T311 12" x 24", 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Honed & Filled 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" – Tumbled

DECORATIVE ACCENTS - DESIGNER ELEGANCE™



PENNY DE85 4" x 11" Diamond Accent



PENNY DE85 4" x 11" Square Accent

DECORATIVE ACCENT SIZES

	PIECES/CTN	SHAPE
4" x 11" Accent	30	







IVORY CLASSICO BE10 6" x 6", 4" x 4" & 3" x 6" – Tumbled 2" x 2" – Tumbled Mosaic 2" x 12" – Chair Rail Honed 1" x 12" – Pencil Rail Honed



LIGHT NOCE BE11 6" x 6", 4" x 4" & 3" x 6" – Tumbled 2" x 2" – Tumbled Mosaic 2" x 12" – Chair Rail Honed 1" x 12" – Pencil Rail Honed



SIENNA BE12 6" x 6", 4" x 4" & 3" x 6" – Tumbled 2" x 2" – Tumbled Mosaic 2" x 12" – Chair Rail Honed 1" x 12" – Pencil Rail Honed



SONOMA BE13 18" x 18" & 12" x 24" – Honed & Filled



SONOMA BE13 Versailles Pattern Brushed with Chiseled Edges



MENDOCINO BE14 24" x 24", 18" x 18", 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" Honed & Filled



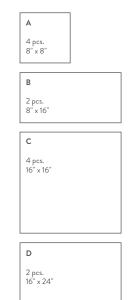
MENDOCINO BE14 Versailles Pattern Brushed with Chiseled Edges

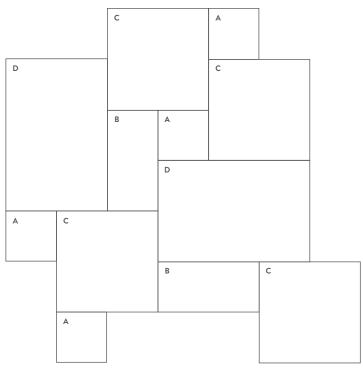


NAPA BE15 Versailles Pattern Brushed with Chiseled Edges

VERSAILLES PATTERN

Versailles Pattern Consists Of:











JURASTONE BEIGE L711 12" x 24", 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Honed



JURASTONE GRAY L712 12" x 24", 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Honed



LAGOS BLUE L983 12" x 24", 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Honed







GIALLO ORNAMENTAL G331 12" x 12" – Polished



GOLDEN GARNET G254 12" x 12" – Polished



NEW VENETIAN GOLD G215 12" x 12" – Polished



SANTA CECILIA G287 12" x 12" – Polished



GIALLO VENEZIANO G762 12" x 12" – Polished



DESERT BROWN G518 12" x 12" – Polished



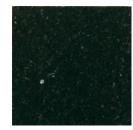
BALTIC BROWN G704 12" x 12" – Polished



TAN BROWN G289 12" x 12" – Polished



SPRING GREEN G364 12" x 12" – Polished



UBATUBA G761 12" x 12" - Polished



BLUE PEARL GT G703 12" x 12" - Polished



LUNA PEARL G702 12" x 12" – Polished



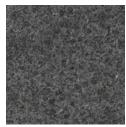
IMPALA BLACK G701 12" x 12" – Polished



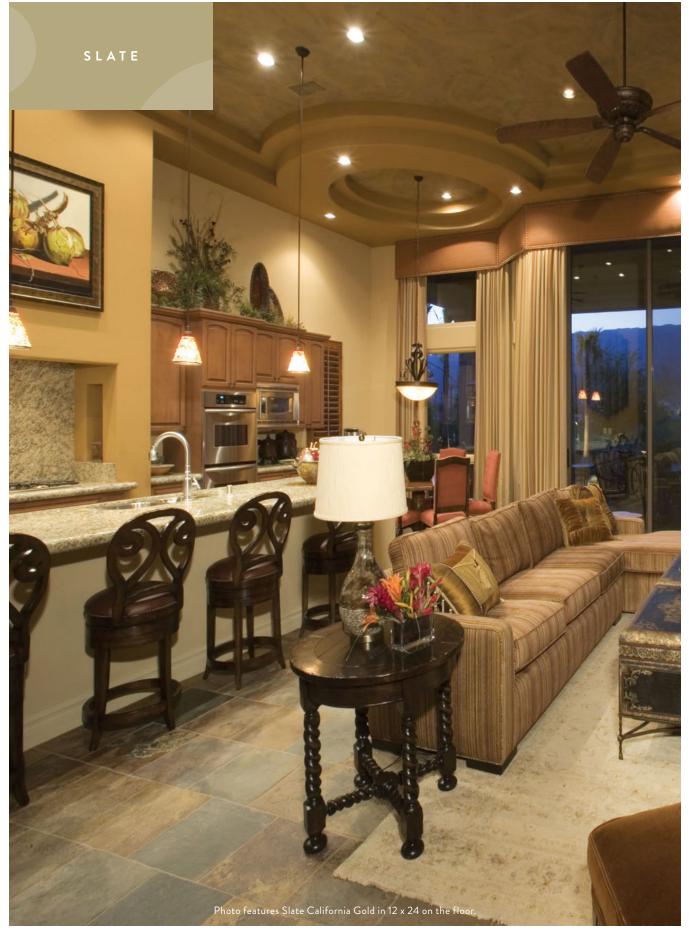
GALAXY BLACK G772 12" x 12" - Polished



ABSOLUTE BLACK G771 24" x 24", 12" x 24", 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Polished 12" x 12" - Honed



ABSOLUTE BLACK G771 12" x 12" – Flamed







CALIFORNIA GOLD S700 12" x 24", 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged 12" x 12" – Honed



CALIFORNIA GOLD S700 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8" – Versailles Pattern Natural Cleft Gauged (Pattern covers 15.75 sq. ft.)



INDIAN MULTICOLOR S771 12" x 24", 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged



INDIAN MULTICOLOR S771
16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8" - Versailles
Pattern Natural Cleft Gauged
(Pattern covers 15.75 sq. ft.)



AUTUMN MIST S772 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged



SUNSET GLORY S775 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged



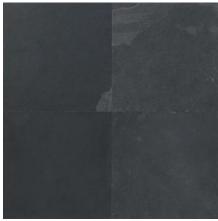
MONGOLIAN SPRING S781 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged



BRAZIL MULTICOLOR S275 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged



BRAZIL GREY S201 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged



BRAZIL BLACK S762 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged





GOLDEN SUN S783 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged



COPPER S776 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged



GOLDEN SUN S783 Pattern Flagstone Natural Cleft Gauged Mounted in average sizes 8" x 12" to 5" x 9" (2.7 sq. ft. per sheet)



GOLDEN SUN S783 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8" – Versailles Pattern Natural Cleft Gauged (Pattern covers 15.75 sq. ft.)

TUMBLED STONE MEDALLIONS



IMPERIAL MEDALLION TSM8 – 36" x 36" HONED Medallion features: Crema Marfil M722, Emperador Light M712 & Emperador Dark Marble M725.



STAR BURST MEDALLION TSM1 – 36" DIAMETER TUMBLED Medallion features: Red Travertine, Mediterranean Ivory Travertine T730, Noce Travertine T311 & Nero Marquina Marble.



ZINNIA MEDALLION TSM7 – 32" DIAMETER TUMBLED Medallion features: Autumn Mist S772, Indian Multicolor S771 & Copper Slate S776.





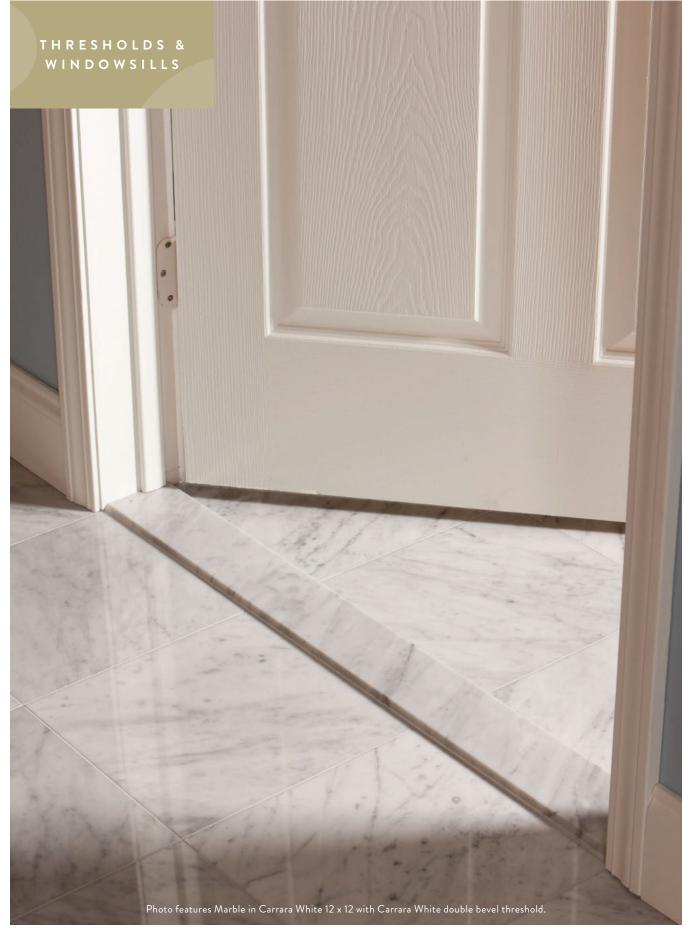
NOVA MEDALLION TSM6 – 32" DIAMETER HONED Medallion features: Carrara White M701 & Nero Marquina Marble.



NORTHERN STAR MEDALLION TSM4 – 32" DIAMETER TUMBLED Medallion features: Crema Marfil M722, Emperador Dark M725 & Rojo Alicante Marble M724.



ARCTURUS MEDALLION TSM5 - 24" DIAMETER HONED Medallion features: Crema Marfil M722 & Emperador Dark Marble M725.





MARBLE THRESHOLDS - POLISHED



THASSOS WHITE M420



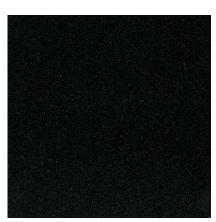
BOTTICINO FIORITO M704



CHIARO BEIGE M710



CARRARA WHITE M701



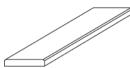
ABSOLUTE BLACK G771



DOUBLE BEVEL THRESHOLD 6"W x 36"L x 3/4"H Available in Carrara White M701



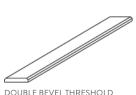
DOUBLE BEVEL THRESHOLD 4"W x 36"L x 3/4"H Available in Carrara White M701 & Botticino Fiorito M704



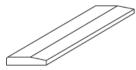
DOUBLE BEVEL THRESHOLD 4"W x 36"L x 5/8"H Available in all colors except Botticino Fiorito M704 & Thassos White M420



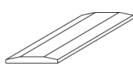
DOUBLE BEVEL THRESHOLD 2"W x 36"L x 5/8"H Available in Carrara White M701 & Chiaro Beige M710



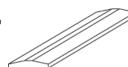
DOUBLE BEVEL THRESHOLD 2"W x 36"L x 3/8"H Available in all colors except M704 Botticino Fiorito



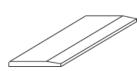
SINGLE HOLLYWOOD BEVEL THRESHOLD 4"W x 36"L x 3/4"H Available in Carrara White M701



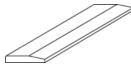
DOUBLE HOLLYWOOD BEVEL THRESHOLD 6"W x 36"L x 3/4"H Available in Carrara White M701



DOUBLE HOLLYWOOD BEVEL THRESHOLD 4"W x 36"L x 3/4"H Available in Carrara White M701



SINGLE BEVEL WINDOWSILL 6"W x 74"L x 5/8"H Available in Carrara White M701



SINGLE BEVEL WINDOWSILL 5"W x 74"L x 5/8"H Available in Carrara White M701

TO ASSIST IN DECIDING WHETHER A SPECIFIC STONE IS APPROPRIATE FOR CERTAIN USES, THE CODING SYSTEM BELOW WAS DEVELOPED AND CORRESPONDS WITH THE CHARTS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR ALL AVAILABLE NATURAL STONE.

SPECIAL NOTES

- Not recommended in wet areas.
- Can be used in interior wet wall areas, if sealed and maintained properly. If not
 properly maintained, the stone look could be altered. Please contact your sealer
 manufacturer or your American Olean sales representative for information about
 products that can protect the stone from moisture exposure.
- Might contain dry seams, pits, fossils and glass veins that are filled at the factory or during installation. These are all inherent characteristics of the stone. Since these voids can sometimes lose their fillings, they should be refilled as part of normal maintenance.
- A sealer is recommended. (Note: Some stones, such as limestone and tumbled stone among others, should be sealed prior to grouting.)
- These stones contain deposits of minerals and iron, that may react to moisture. Stone bleeding or rusting is a common example of this. These stones should not be used in installations where they would be exposed to standing, runoff water or too much humidity. A sealer is strongly recommended but will not prevent the chemical reaction from happening. Please contact your sealer manufacturer for information about products that can protect the stone from moisture exposure.
- * White setting materials are recommended.
- Install with a non-staining epoxy. Do not use any water based setting materials with these stones.
- ♦ Not recommended for shower floors.
- A medium bed mortar is required for tiles with at least one side greater than 15".
- These stones may change color over time if exposed to direct sunlight.
- ★ Use a temporary water soluble grout release during installation.

COLOR VARIATIONS

- L Low: Background color is relatively uniform.
- M Medium: Background color contains slight variations.
- H High: Background color contains distinct variations.
- R Random: Variegated in color and veining. Blending allowances during installation are strongly recommended.

CONDITIONS OF PURCHASE

Natural stone products inherently lack uniformity and are subject to variation in aesthetics (color, shade, finish, etc.) and performance (hardness, strength, slip resistance, etc.). Natural stone products do not meet minimum coefficient of friction thresholds recommended by safety standard setting organizations. No warranties, expressed or implied, relative to merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose are made regarding the natural stone products distributed by American Olean. Check local building codes prior to specification or installation to verify that product technical characteristics comply with required parameters.

NOTE: The existence and dimensions of a bevel may vary from lot to lot. Be sure to request a sample of the specific lot you are planning to order, if the bevel is an important feature for your job.

EXTERIOR USAGE

- Suitable for exterior application in freezing and non-freezing climates.
- **EF** Suitable for covered* exterior floors in freezing and non-freezing climates.
- **EW** Suitable for covered* exterior walls in freezing and non-freezing climates.
- **EC** Suitable for covered* exterior countertops in freezing and non-freezing climates.
- SF Suitable for covered* exterior floors in non-freezing climates only.
- **SW** Suitable for covered* exterior walls in non-freezing climates only.
- N/A Not recommended for exterior applications.

*Covered implies an area protected from the elements.

Natural stone products are not recommended for any wet areas where they may be exposed to chemicals, such as waterlines and pools, or to extreme humidity and heat, such as steam rooms, among others.

DURABILITY (FLOOR)

N/A not recommended for floor use.

- 1 Residential: Suitable for residential use. Not recommended for commercial areas.
- 2 Medium/Light Commercial: Suitable for light commercial and residential use.
- 3 Heavy Commercial: Suitable for most commercial and/or high traffic areas.

NOTE: Polished surfaces are not recommended for floor areas where slip resistance is a concern. Our durability recommendations are only based on the technical characteristics of the stones, however, slip resistance shall still be taken into consideration when selecting the product for a specific application. Natural stone products do not meet minimum coefficient of friction thresholds recommended by safety standard setting organizations.

SOUNDNESS

Group A: Sound Stones with no geological voids or fissures. These stones do not require any filling or patching.

Group B: Similar to Group A, but geological imperfections could be evident. These stones may contain holes or voids, which are filled with epoxy or resin.

Group C: These stones may contain holes, voids, lines of separation and structural flaws. It is standard practice to repair these stones by filling them or reinforcing them.

Group D: Similar to Group C but these stones contain larger natural faults and require more refinishing over time.

Soundness is meant to help classify denser stones (Group A and B) from more fragile stones (Group C and D). Stones classified under Groups C and D may require additional fabrication before, during or after installation as part of regular maintenance.

NOTE: The existence and dimensions of a bevel may vary from lot to lot. Be sure to request a sample of the specific lot you are planning to order, if the bevel is an important feature for your job.

NATURAL STONE CARE AND MAINTENANCE

Please visit www.americanolean.com for more information.



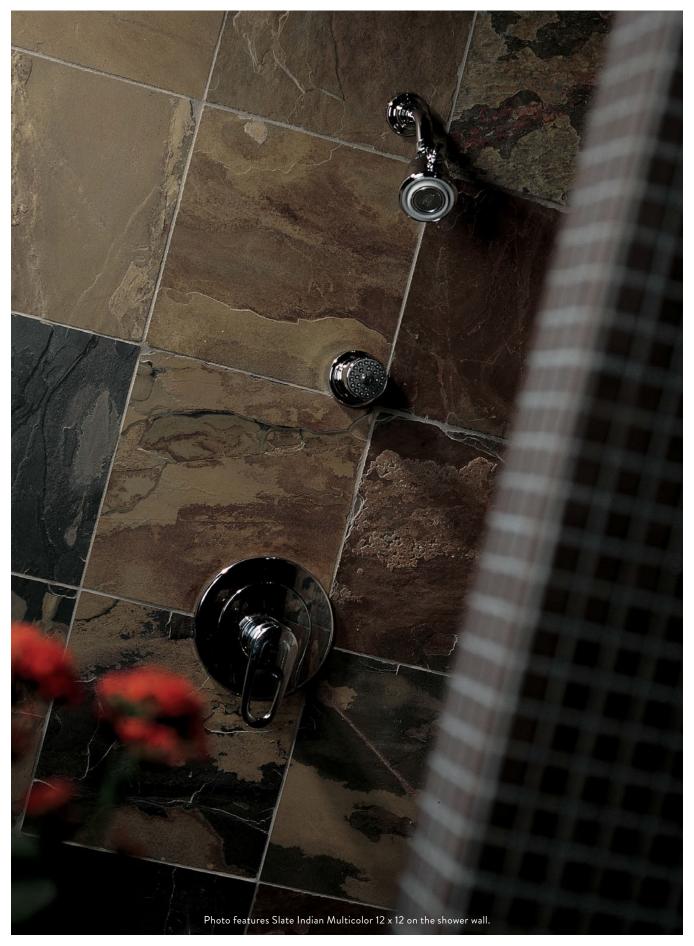
Color #	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor S	Soundness \	F Variation	Exterior Residential Usage	Exterior Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes
ASCEND STONE											
Candid Heather M109 (Vein-cut)	Honed	12" x 24" x 3/8", 12" x 12" x 3/8", 8" x 36" x 1/2", 6" x 36 x 1/2", 3" x 8" x 3/8"	1/16"	т	∢	エ	SW	SW	Turkey	Turkey 💠	∀ + *
Candid Heather M109 (Vein-cut)	Polished	12" × 24" × 3/8" & 12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	m	⋖	ェ	SW	SW	Turkey	Turkey •	∀ + * •
Candid Heather Chevron M109 (Vein-cut)	Honed	1-1/4" x 5-7/8" (14-5/8" x 17-3/8" Sheet)	1/8"	m	⋖	I	NS.	SW	Turkey	Turkey •	+ *
Candid Heather 4" Hexagon M109 (Vein-cut)	Honed, Sandblasted & Scraped	4" x 4" (14-1/8" x 11-1/2" Sheet)	1/8"	₹ Z	⋖	I	SW	SW	Turkey	Turkey •	*
Candid Heather Leaf M109 (Vein-cut)	Honed	1" x 2-3/8" (10-1/4" x 13-1/4" Sheet)	1/8"	m	⋖	エ	SW	SW	Turkey	Turkey •	+ * •
Candid Heather Modern Stack M109 (Vein-cut)	Honed, Sandblasted & Bush-Hammered	8-3/4" × 12-1/8" × 3/8" to 3/4"	As needed	∀/Z	⋖	エ	SW	SW	Turkey	Turkey 💠	+ *
Honest Greige L101 (Vein-cut)	Honed	12" x 24" x 3/8", 12" x 12" x 3/8", 8" x 36" x 5/8", 6" x 36" x 5/8", 3" x 8" x 3/8"	1/16"	2	⋖	_	SW	SW	Portugal	Portugal •	∀ + * •
Honest Greige Chevron L101 (Vein-cut)	Honed	1-1/4" × 5-7/8" (14-5/8" × 17-3/8" Sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	≤	SW	SW	Portugal	Portugal •	+ * •
Honest Greige 4" Hexagon L101 (Vein-cut)	Honed, Sandblasted, Scraped and Bush-Hammered	4" x 4" (14-1/8" x 11-1/2" Sheet)	1/8"	₹ Z	∢	≷	NS.	MS.	Portugal	Portugal •	*
Honest Greige Leaf L101 (Vein-cut)	Honed	1" x 2-3/8" (10-1/4" x 13-1/4" Sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	₹	SW	SW	Portugal	China	+ *
Honest Greige Modern Stack L101 (Vein-cut)	Honed, Sandblasted, Scraped and Bush-Hammered	8-3/4" x 12-1/8" x 3/8" to 3/4"	As needed	₹ Z	∢	≷	NS.	MS.	Portugal	Portugal •	+ *
Open Horizon M110 (Vein-cut)	Honed	12" x 24" x 3/8", 12" x 12" x 3/8", 8" x 36" x 5/8", 6" x 36" x 5/8", 3" x 8" x 3/8"	1/16"	m	Ф	œ	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey 💠 🔻	∀ + *
Open Horizon M110 (Vein-cut)	Polished	12" × 24" × 3/8" & 12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	m	В	œ	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey •	* •
Open Horizon Chevron M110 (Vein-cut)	Honed	1-1/4" x 5-7/8" (14-5/8" x 17-3/8" Sheet)	1/8"	т	В	~	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey 🔸 🔻	+ * •
Open Horizon 4" Hexagon M110 (Vein-cut)	Honed, Sandblasted & Scraped	4" x 4" (14-1/8" x 11-1/2" Sheet)	1/8"	₹ Z	Ω	œ	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey 🔸	*
Open Horizon Leaf M110 (Vein-cut)	Honed	1" x 2-3/8" (10-1/4" x 13-1/4" Sheet)	1/8"	m	В	~	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey 🔸 🔻	*
Open Horizon Modern Stack M110 (Vein-cut)	Honed, Sandblasted & Bush-Hammered	8-3/4" x 12-1/8" x 3/8" to 3/4"	As needed	₹ Z	Ω	œ	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey 🔸 🔻	+ *
Virtue Gray L102 (Vein-cut)	Honed	12" x 24" x 3/8", 12" x 12" x 3/8", 8" x 36" x 5/8", 6" x 36" x 5/8", 3" x 8" x 3/8"	1/16"	m	В	8	∀/Z	A/A	Portugal	Portugal 💠 🔻	• *
Virtue Gray Chevron L102 (Vein-cut)	Honed	1-1/4" x 5-7/8" (14-5/8" x 17-3/8" Sheet)	1/8"	cc	В	エ	A/N	A/N	Portugal	Portugal •	• •
Virtue Gray 4" Hexagon L102 (Vein-cut)	Honed, Sandblasted, Scraped and Bush-Hammered	4" x 4" (14-1/8" x 11-1/2" Sheet)	1/8"	₹ Z	В	I	A/N	A/N	Portugal	Portugal •	• + *
Virtue Gray Leaf L102 (Vein-cut)	Honed	1" x 2-3/8" (10-1/4" x 13-1/4" Sheet)	1/8"	m	В	エ	N/A	Z Z	Portugal	Portugal •	• •
Virtue Gray Modern Stack L102 (Vein-cut)	Honed, Sandblasted, Scraped and Bush-Hammered	8-3/4"x12-1/8"x3/8"to3/4"	As needed	₹ Z	В	エ	₹/Z	∀/Z	Portugal	Portugal •	• *

Notes		∀ + *	+	*	×	×	+	×	* +		+		*	∀ +	+		∀		× +	+	+	*	+	+ *		*	*	∀ + *	y	¥			→
Special Notes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ountry of inufacture		taly	ltaly •	ltaly •	ltaly •	ltaly •	ltaly •	taly	ltaly •	Greece	China	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Turkey •	Turkey	Taiwan	China	• India	Spain	China	Greece		Mexico	Mexico •	Mexico	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey
Country of Country of Origin Manufacture		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Greece	China	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Turkey	Turkey	Taiwan	China	India	Spain	China	Greece (Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey
Exterior Commercial C Usage		EW	EW	EW	EW	EW	EW	EW	EW	EW	A/N	EW	EW	EW	EW	EW	SW	SW/SF	EW	₹ Z	EW	EW	SW	EW		EW	EF/EW	EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EW
Exterior Residential Usage		EW	EW	EW	EW	EW	EW	EW	EW	EW	∀/Z	EW	EW	EW	EW	EW	SW	SW/SF	EW	A/N	EW	EW	SW	EW		EW	EF/EW	EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EW
Variation		×	8	I	₹	₹	8	≷	8	I	8	8	₹	8	₹	8	I	I	8	8	H/W	I	₹	٦		8	₹	I	I	I	I	エ	8
Soundness		U	U	Ω	В	В	∢	∢	∢	В	В	U	U	U	U	U	В	В	∢	Ω	U	U	∢	∢		O	U	U	U	U	U	U	O
Durability Floor		2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	7	-	2		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Recommended Grout Joint		1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/8" to 3/8"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"		1/16"	1/8" to 3/8"	1/16"	1/8" to 3/8"	1/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	1/8"	1/16"
Size/Thickness		18" x 18" x 3/8" & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 24" x 3/8" & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	18" x 18" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	18" x 18" x 3/8" & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	16" x 16" x 3/8 & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	18" x 18" x 1/2" & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	18" x 18" x 1/2" & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	18" x 18" x 3/8" & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	18" x 18" x 5/8" & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"		16" x 16" x 3/8" & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	12" x 12" x 3/8"	16" x 16" x 3/8" & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	6" x 6" x 3/8", 4" x 4" x 3/8 & 3" x 6" x 3/8"	2" x 2" x 3/8" (12" x 12" Sheet)	6" x 6" x 3/8", 4" x 4" x 3/8 & 3" x 6" x 3/8"	2" x 2" x 3/8" (12" x 12" Sheet)	24" x 24" x 1/2", 12" x 24" x 1/2, 18" x 18" x 1/2" 8 12" x 12" x 3/8"
Finish		Polished	Polished	Polished	Polished	Honed	Polished	Polished	Honed	Polished	Polished	Polished	Honed	Polished	Honed	Polished	Polished	Tumbled	Polished	Polished	Polished	Polished	Polished	Polished		Honed	Tumbled	Honed	Tumbled	Tumbled	Tumbled	Tumbled	Honed
Color #	MARBLE	Botticino Fiorito M704	Botticino Semi Classico M703	Breccia Oniciata M705	Calacatta Gold M475	Calacatta Gold M475	Carrara Gioia M702	Carrara White M701	Carrara White M701	Cedar Oniciata M715	China Black M751	Crema Marfil Classico M722	Crema Marfil Classico M722	Crema Marfil Elegance M721	Crema Marfil Elegance M721	Emperador Dark M725	Emperador Light M712	Emperador Light M712	Empress Green M741	Honey Onyx M570	Rain Forest Green M543	Rojo Alicante M724	St. Laurent Oriental M408	Thassos White M420	TRAVERTINE	Baja Cream T720	Baja Cream T720	Durango T714	Ivory Classico BE10	Ivory Classico BE10	Light Noce BE11	Light Noce BE11	Mediterranean Ivory T730



Color #	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Exterior Residential Usage	Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes	S
Mediterranean Ivory T730	Tumbled	16" x 16" x 3/8" & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	U	≥	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	*	
Mendocino BE14	Honed	24" x 24" x 1/2", 18" x 18" x 1/2", 12" x 24" x 1/2" & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/16"	2	U	I	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	* • •	4
Mendocino BE14 Versaillles Pattern	Brushed & Chiseled Edge	16" x 24" x 1/2", 16" x 16" x 1/2",8" x 16" x 1/2" & 8" x 8" x 1/2" (sold in pattern only)	1/16" to 1/8"	m	U	I	0	@	Turkey	Turkey	* • •	4
Napa BE15 Versailles Pattern	Brushed & Chiseled Edge	16" x 24" x 1/2", 16" x 16" x 1/2",8" x 16" x 1/2" & 8" x 8" x 1/2" (sold in pattern only)	1/16" to 1/8"	m	U	œ	0	@	Turkey	Turkey	•	→
Noce T311	Honed	18" × 18" × 1/2", 12" × 24" × 3/8" & 12" × 12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	2	U	エ	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	•	4
Noce T311	Tumbled	16" × 16" × 1/2" & 12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	O	ェ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	•	4
Sienna BE12	Tumbled	6" x 6" x 3/8", 4" x 4" x 3/8 & 3" x 6" x 3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	U	~	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	•	
Sienna BE12	Tumbled	$2" \times 2" \times 3/8"$ (12" × 12"sheet)	1/8"	2	O	~	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	•	
Sonoma BE13	Honed	18" × 18" × 1/2" & 12" × 24" × 1/2"	1/16"	2	O	~	EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	+ • •	4
Sonoma BE13 Versailles Pattern	Brushed & Chiseled Edge	16" x 24" x 1/2", 16" x 16" x 1/2", 8" x 16" x 1/2" & 8" x 8" x 1/2" (sold in pattern only)	1/16" to 1/8"	m	O	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	•	⊀
Torreon T711	Honed	16" x 16" x 3/8" & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/16"	2	O	≥	EW	EW	Mexico	Mexico	+ * • •	4
Torreon T711 (Vein-cut)	Polished	12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/16"	2	O	≷	EW	EW	Mexico	Mexico	+ * • •	
Torreon T711	Tumbled	12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	O	≥	EF/EW	EF/EW	Mexico	Mexico	*	
Torreon Dark T190 (Vein-cut)	Polished	12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/16"	2	O	≶	EW	EW	Mexico	Mexico	+ * • •	4
Turco Classico T324	Honed	18" x 18" x 1/2" & 12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/16"	2	O	エ	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	* * • *	
LIMESTONE												
Jurastone Beige L711	Honed	12" × 24" × 3/8",18" × 18" × 3/8" & 12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	m	⋖	I	EW	EW	Germany	Germany	* • •	→
Jurastone Gray L712	Honed	12" × 24" × 3/8",18" × 18" × 3/8" & 12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	m	⋖	I	A/N	Ø/Z	Germany	Germany	* • •	→
Lagos Blue L983	Honed	18" × 18" × 3/8", 12" × 24" × 3/8" & 12" × 12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	m	⋖	≷	A/N	Ø/Z	Portugal	Portugal	*	→
GRANITE												
Absolut Black G771	Polished	24" x 24" x 5/8",12" x 24" x 3/8", 18" x 18" x 1/2" 8 12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/16"	m	∢	_	EW/EC	EW/EC	India	India	•	4
Absolut Black G771	Honed	12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/16"	m	⋖	_	EW/EC	EW/EC	India	India	•	
Absolut Black G771	Flamed	12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/16"	С	⋖	_	@	0	China	China	•	
Baltic Brown G704	Polished	12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	m	⋖	_	EW/EC	EW/EC	Finland	China	•	
Blue Pearl GT G703	Polished	12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	က	∢	_	EW/EC	EW/EC	Norway	China	•	
Desert Brown G518	Polished	12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	m	⋖	_	EW/EC	EW/EC	India	India	•	
Galaxy Black G772	Polished	12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/16"	m	⋖	_	EW/EC	EW/EC	India	India	•	

Exterior



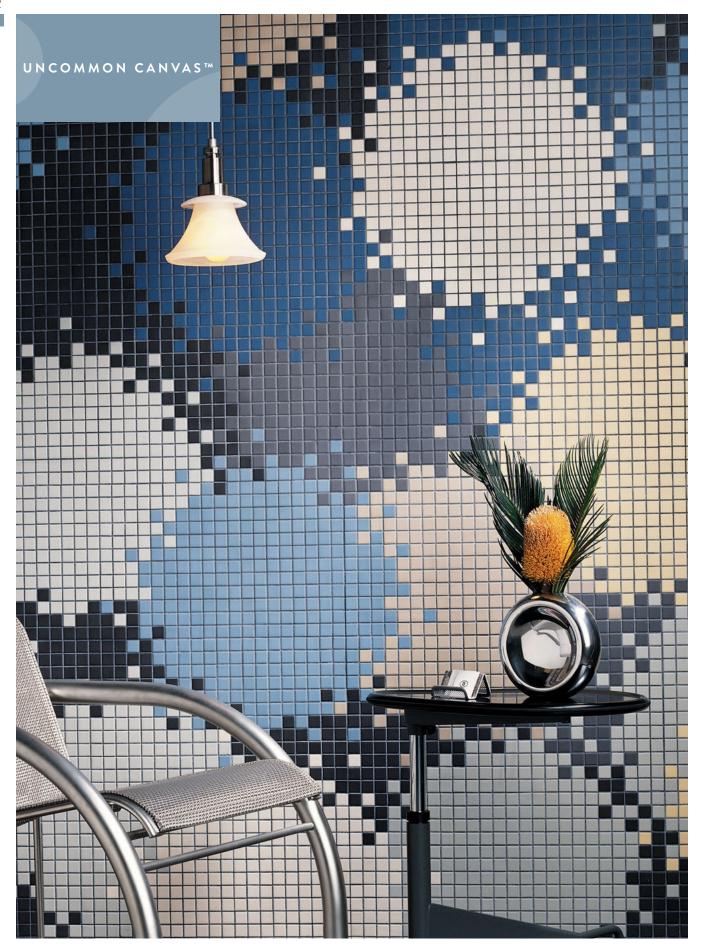


	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Residential Usage	Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Spe	Special Notes	
	Polished	12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/16"	2	В	≥	EW/EC	EW/EC	Brazil	Brazil	•	+	
	Polished	12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	2	В	≥	EW/EC	EW/EC	Brazil	Brazil	•	+	
	Polished	12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	2	В	_	EW/EC	EW/EC	China	China	•	+	
	Polished	12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/16"	m	⋖	_	EW/EC	EW/EC	South Africa	Italy	•	+	
	Polished	12"×12"×3/8"	1/16"	2	В	٦	EW/EC	EW/EC	China	China	•	+	
	Polished	12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	2	В	≥	EW/EC	EW/EC	Brazil	Brazil	•	+	
	Polished	12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	2	В	\$	EW/EC	EW/EC	Brazil	Brazil	•	+	
	Polished	12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	cc	∢	≥	EW/EC	EW/EC	Taiwan	Taiwan	•	+	
	Polished	12" × 12" × 3/8"	1/16"	cc	∢	_	EW/EC	EW/EC	India	India	•	+	
	Polished	12" x 12" x 3/8"	1/16"	cc	∢	_	EW/EC	EW/EC	Brazil	Brazil	•	+	
	Natural Cleft	16" x 16" x 1/2" & 12" x 12" x 3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	-	U	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	• 4	+ *	×
	Natural Cleft	16" x 16" x 3/8" & 12" x 12" x 3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	2	∢	_	0	0	Brazil	Brazil	• ≺		
	Natural Cleft	16" x 16" x 3/8" & 12" x 12" x 3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	2	∢	_	0	@	Brazil	Brazil	• ~		
	Natural Cleft	16" x 16" x 3/8" & 12" x 12" x 3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	2	∢	ď	EF/EW	EF/EW	Brazil	Brazil	• ∢	+	×
	Natural Cleft	12" x 24" x 1/2", 16" x 16" x 1/2" & 12" x 12" x 3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	7	O	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	→I	*	×
	Honed	12" × 12" × 3/8" (Gauged)	1/8" to 3/8"	2	U	Œ	EW	EW	India	India	•	+	×
California Gold S700 Versailles Pattern	Natural Cleft	16" x 24" x 1/2", 16" x 16" x 112", 8" x 16" x 1/2" & 8" x 8" x 1/2" (Gauged) (Pattern covers 15.75 sq.ft.)	3/8"	7	U	Œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	• ≺	*	×
	Natural Cleft	12" x 24" x 1/2", 16" x 16" x 1/2" 8 12" x 12" x 3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	-	U	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	• ≺	*	×
Indian Multicolor S771 Versailles Pattern	Natural Cleft	16" x 24" x 1/2", 16" x 16" x 112", 8" x 16" x 1/2" & 8" x 8" x 1/2" (Gauged) (Pattern covers 15.75 sq.ft.)	3/8"	←	O	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	• ≺	*	×
	Natural Cleft	16" x 16" x 3/8" & 12" x 12" x 3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	2	O	ď	EF/EW	EF/EW	China	China	• ▼	+	×
	Natural Cleft	16" x 16" x 1/2" & 12" x 12" x 3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	_	U	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	•	+ *	×
	Natural Cleft	16" x 16" x 1/2" & 12" x 12" x 3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	2	U	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	•		4
	Natural Cleft	16" x 16" x 3/8 & 12" x 12" x 3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	т	∢	œ	0	@	China	China	•		4
Golden Sun S783 Pattern Flagstone	Natural Cleft	Average sizes from to $8'' \times 12'' \times 1/2''$ to $5'' \times 9'' \times 1/2''$ (Gauged) (Pattern covers 2.7 sq.ft. per sheet)	1/4" to 3/8"	m	∢	ď	@	@	China	China	•		
Golden Sun S783 Versailles Pattern	Natural Cleft	16" x 24" x 1/2", 16" x 16" x 112", 8" x 16" x 1/2" & 8" x 8" x 1/2" (Gauged) (Pattern covers 15.75 sq.ft.)	3/8"	m	∢	œ	@	@	China	China	•		∢

Exterior















WHOLE TILE

Featured left: Whole tiles will allow you to create amazing graphics with realistic dimension on large surface areas. When combined with straight cuts, you can also create a skillfully executed piece of art, complete with dramatic gradation and shading.

WATERJET

Featured top: Waterjet transforms already beautiful tile into an eye-popping masterpiece. High-pressure water cuts or scores your design on any size or type of ceramic tile, natural stone, metals and plastics, as well as various wood products. For added emphasis, you can even integrate other materials including brass, copper, aluminum, and wood.

BORDERS & PATTERNS

Enhance a room's appeal through unique borders, patterns, corners and diagonals. From custom-designed patterns to standard patterns – any of which can be modified – the possibilities are endless. Create custom patterns or send us your own original design.

HANDPAINTED

Featured top: Through handpainting, murals take on a life of their own. Every creation, even a reproduction, feels like an original. Color and style come alive, bringing out not only the inherent beauty of the image, but also that of the tile.

SILKSCREEN & DECALS

Create a lasting piece of art that's highly resistant to fading, moisture, and heat.

Like handpainting, silkscreens, and decals communicate the feel of an authentic, original work of art. And it all begins in your imagination.

COLOR COMPLEMENTS™

Featured top: Create your own color palette for any tile application. No matter where you find your inspiration – from upholstery swatches to everyday packaging – we'll match the color and create tile that is as colorful as your imagination.

■ linear express[™]

Let your design ideas take shape.

Linear Express gives you even greater design flexibility. American Olean can cut your rectified or non-rectified tile selections into linear and rectangular sizes for one-of-a-kind designs. We offer a range of rectangular shapes, from a minimum of 2" wide to a maximum of 24" long.

Visit americanolean.com/linearexpress to learn more.

CHOOSE FROM THESE SELECT PRODUCTS, OR SPECIAL ORDER ANY SELECTION YOU LIKE.

$Infusion^{TM}$											p.28
$Shadow\;Bay^{\scriptscriptstyleTM}$											p.36
St. Germain™											p.32







This unique linear design was created using St. Germain field tiles cut down to 6×24 and 6×12 in various colors.





sample services

Designed to simplify product selection.

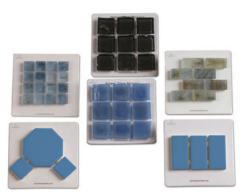
FINISHING TOUCHES ACCENT BOARDS

The full line of decorative accents are available as individual loose boards.



SWATCH CARDS

Swatch cards for glass and mosaics are available as individual $4" \times 4"$ sample cards.



GLASS AND MOSAIC SWATCH CARDS

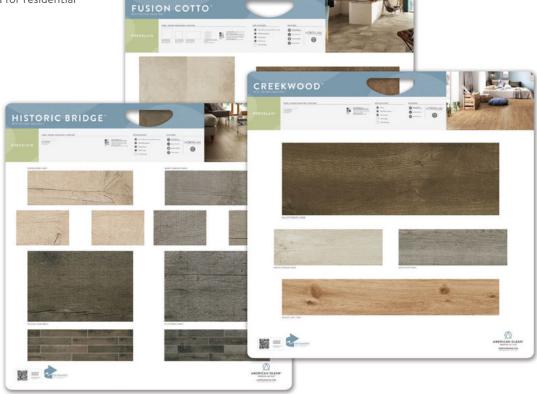
SKI BOARDS

This portable SKI board box holds up to 18 SKI boards and is ideal for architect libraries or on-site product selection.



FEATURE PANELS

These panels provide detailed product information and design recommendations for residential installations.



FEATURE PANELS



get what you need

delivered to your door

Our Sample Services department is available to help you get the samples you need. If you're inspired by something you see, don't hesitate to contact us. We'll be happy to service your order.

Visit americanolean.com or call 888.AOT.TILE to make a sample request.

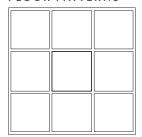
888.AOT.TILE



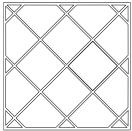
HINTS FOR GETTING STARTED:

- Never assume a room is perfectly square always square off from the center and begin pattern along one edge.
- To avoid rough edges on tile, always float the floor to a level state before installing tile.
- Always round to the next highest footage when calculating square footage of tile needed.
- Random is not a pattern, but a specific look designed by the installer.
- Modular patterns, if laid according to this guide, will have a solid grout frame every three feet.
- Each diagram represents nine square feet.
- Lastly, you will notice the darker lines within each pattern. These lines indicate the pattern repeat providing a more visual understanding of the pattern.

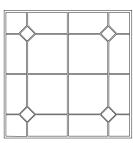
FLOOR PATTERNS



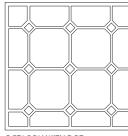
GRID 100 pcs. per 100 s/f 12 x 12 - 100%



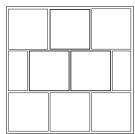
DIAMOND 100 pcs. per 100 s/f 12 x 12 - 100%



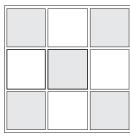
CLIPPED CORNER 100 pcs. per 100 s/s 13 x 13 - 75% 25 pcs. per 100 s/f 3 x 3 Dot - 25%



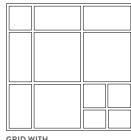
OCTAGON WITH DOT 500 pcs. per 100 s/f 1-3/8 x 1-3/8 - 7%



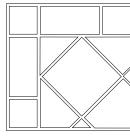
BRICK 100 pcs. per 100 s/f 12 x 12 - 100%



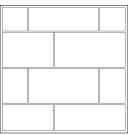
CHECKERBOARD 100 pcs. per 100 s/f 12 x 12 - 100%



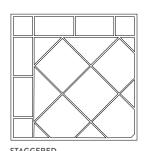
GRID WITH DECORATIVE INSET



DIAMOND WITH



DIAMOND RUG WITH DECORATIVE BORDER

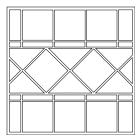


STAGGERED BRICKWORK (FLOOR) Note: Overlap shou 52 pcs. per 100 s/f 12 x 24 - 100% 23 pcs. per 100 s/f 18 x 36 - 100%

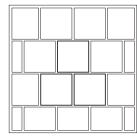
WALL PATTERNS



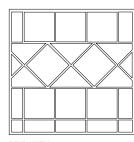
GRID WITH LINER AND BORDER



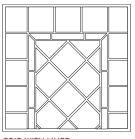
FIELD TILE WITH DIAMOND BORDER AND LINER



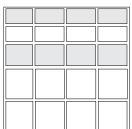
BRICKWORK

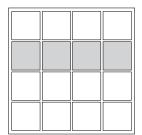


GRID WITH DIAMOND ACCENT STRIP

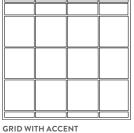


GRID WITH LINER AND DIAMOND INSERT

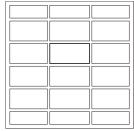




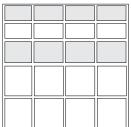
GRID WITH ACCENT ROW



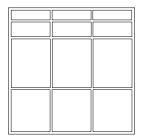
GRID WITH ACCENT AND ACCENT STRIP



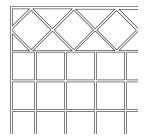
GRID HORIZONTAL



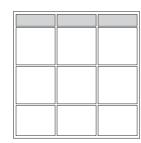
GRID WITH DECORATIVE ACCENT



GRID WITH DECORATIVE BORDER

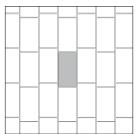


GRID WITH DIAMOND BORDER



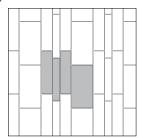
GRID WITH ACCENT STRIP

LARGE FORMAT PATTERNS

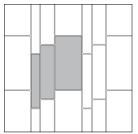


VERTICAL BRICKWORK

4 x 24 6 x 24 10 x 20 12 x 24 24 x 48 6 x 36 - 100% 9 x 36 18 x 36 12 x 48



STAGGERED VERTICAL BRICKWORK
10 pcs. per 100 s/f
4 x 24 - 14.28%
43 pcs. per 100 s/f
6 x 24 - 42.86%
22 pcs. per 100 s/f
12 x 24 - 42.86%



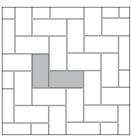
STAGGERED VERTICAL BRICKWORK

28 pcs. per 100 s/f 4 x 24 - 18.18% 27 pcs. per 100 s/f 6 x 24 - 27.27% 28 pcs. per 100 s/f 12 x 24 - 54.55%



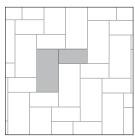
HERRINGBONE

27 pcs. per 100 s/f 6 x 36 - 40% 27 pcs. per 100 s/f 9 x 36 - 60%



HERRINGBONE

4 x 24 6 x 24 10 x 20 12 x 24 24 x 48 6 x 36 - 100% 9 x 36 18 x 36 12 x 48



HERRINGBONE

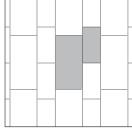
16 pcs. per 100 s/f 12 x 24 - 30.77% 16 pcs. per 100 s/f 18 x 36 - 69.23%



HERRINGBONE

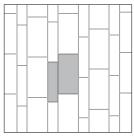
50 pcs. per 100 s/f 4 x 24 - 25% 38 pcs. per 100 s/f 12 x 48 - 75%





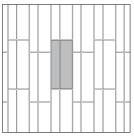
CORRIDOR

16 pcs. per 100 s/f 12 x 24 - 30.77% 16 pcs. per 100 s/f 18 x 36 - 69.23%



STAGGERED CORRIDOR

80/27 pcs. per 100 s/f 4 x 24 / 6 x 36 - 40% 60/27 pcs. per 100 s/f 6 x 24 / 9 x 36 - 60% 50 pcs. per 100 s/f 4 x 24 - 25% 38 pcs. per 100 s/f 12 x 24 - 75%



STAGGERED CORRIDOR

34/9 pcs. per 100 s/f 6 x 24 / 12 x 48 - 33.33% 34/9 pcs. per 100 s/f 12 x 24 / 24 x 48 - 66.67%



test results/classifications . DEFINITION OF INDUSTRY STANDARDS

PORCELAIN/CERAMIC TEST RESULTS

At American Olean, we never stop searching for smart, new solutions within our industry. So, we're proud to be among the first to join the Tile Council of North America in testing our products with DCOF AcuTest $^{\mathbb{M}}$, a new industry standard for measuring the dynamic coefficient of friction (DCOF). The new standard assesses products suitability for the commercial environment and the specific usability needs of the application.

A MEASURE OF FRICTION

In layman's terms, friction is the force that resists the sliding motion of one surface against another. Contaminants, such as liquids, can change this value.

There are two types of friction: static (SCOF) and dynamic (DCOF). SCOF is the ratio of forces necessary to start two surfaces sliding. This is what the former ASTM C1028 static test measured. DCOF is the ratio of forces necessary to keep two surfaces sliding.

OUT WITH THE OLD. IN WITH THE NEW.

The methodology used by DCOF AcuTest has become the new industry standard because it's the most accurate way to determine whether or not a product is suitable for a commercial environment.

- Just as the speed of a car can be measured in mph and kph, DCOF uses a different scale. For example, the new .42 wet (DCOF) is replacing the old reference of .60 COF wet, which has long been the benchmark for friction in commercial applications.
- The new, more stringent DCOF AcuTest uses a portable robot that, unlike ASTM C1028, gives realistic values on very smooth surfaces.
- As our industry transitions, you'll have access to both the SCOF and DCOF scores of all American Olean flooring products.
- While the industry standard is changing, the quality you can count on from American Olean remains the same.
 Visit www.americanolean.com/DCOF to learn more.

WATER ABSORPTION, ASTM C373-88

Water absorption is measured using ASTM C373-88. Individual tiles are weighed, saturated with water, then weighed again. The percent difference between the two conditions is referred to as the water absorption value. Tiles are classified according to water absorption percentages as follows:

Impervious Tiles exhibiting 0.5% or less

Vitreous Tiles exhibiting more than 0.5% but not more than 3.0%

241110111101011011011010

Semi-Vitreous Tiles exhibiting more than 3.0%

but not more than 7.0%

Non-Vitreous Tiles exhibiting more than 7.0%.

SCRATCH HARDNESS (MOH'S SCALE RATINGS)

The relative hardness of glazed tile is an important issue that should be addressed when selecting a tile. The test is performed by scratching the surface of the tile with different minerals and subjectively assigning a "MOH's Scale Hardness" number to the glaze. The softest mineral used is talc ("1" rating), the hardest is a diamond ("10" rating). Other minerals of varying hardness provide MOH's Scale Hardness values of 5 to 7 which are suitable for most residential floor applications. A value of 7 or greater is normally recommended for commercial applications.

BREAKING STRENGTH CERAMIC TILE, ASTM C648-04

Ceramic tiles used on floors and walls must be able to withstand the expected load-bearing capacity of various installations. The tile industry uses ASTM C648-04 to determine the strength and durability of the tile. A force is applied to an unsupported portion of the tile specimen until breakage occurs. The ultimate breaking strength is then recorded in pounds. Final selection of the tile should be based upon the breaking strength and the appropriate installation method. Tile integrity is critically dependent upon proper installation. American Olean recommends strict adherence to industry installation guidelines set forth in ANSI A108, A118 and A136.

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE, ASTM C650-04

Chemical resistance is measured using ASTM C650-04. A tile sample is placed in continuous contact with a variety of chemicals for 24 hours, rinsing the surface and then examining the surface for visible variation.

ABRASION RESISTANCE, ASTM C1027-99

The durability of glazed tile is measured, subjectively, by observing the visible surface abrasion of the tile when subjected to the ASTM C1027-99 testing procedure. American Olean evaluates glazed tile recommended for floor applications using this test method which includes the following classification system.

Class Zero

Not recommended for use on floors.

Class One 1 (Light Residential) **Light Traffic** - Residential floor coverings in areas subject to soft-soled footwear or normal footwear traffic, without scratching dirt (i.e. domestic bathrooms and bedrooms without exterior access).

Class Two 2
(Residential)

Light to Medium Traffic - Residential floor coverings in areas subject to soft-soled footwear or normal footwear traffic with small amounts of scratching dirt (i.e. rooms in the living areas of homes except kitchens, entrances and other areas that may be subjected to high usage).

Class Three 3 (Heavy Residential

Residential or Light
Commercial)

Medium to Heavy Traffic - Residential or light commercial may withstand normal footwear and regular traffic, with some dirt and/ or other abrasives present in limited quantities. Tile in this class may be used in light commercial installations with limited foot traffic and with no direct access to the outside. Examples may include residential kitchens and hallways with limited traffic from the outside.

Class Four 4
(Commercial)

Heavy Traffic - Residential and commercial floor coverings subjected to considerable traffic and scratching dirt (i.e. entrances, workrooms, inns, exhibition halls, and sales rooms, as well as other rooms in public and private buildings). Floors should be adequately protected against scratching dirt at the entrances to buildings by either floor mats or some other footwear cleaning device.

Class Five 5 (Heavy Commercial) **Heavy Traffic** - Heavy commercial floor coverings subject to heavy traffic with very abrasive soil.

INDUSTRY STANDARDS

The American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) are nationally recognized organizations, which identify and develop industry test methods and technical standards.

 Neither ASTM nor ANSI establish an industry standard identifying a minimum COF value whereby ceramic tile may be labeled "slip resistant".

All Standard Grade ceramic tile products manufactured by or for American Olean meet or exceed the requirements of ANSI A137.1.

See product pages for series-specific technical data.

IMPORTANT PRODUCT LEGAL INFORMATION

All tile is subject to variations in technical specifications, including coefficient of friction, as represented in this catalog due to inherent variables in the raw materials and production process. Test results on a particular product may vary slightly from tile to tile, and from test to test. Test results disclosed in this catalog are not guarantees of minimum or maximum thresholds of performance. Tile containing abrasives create a "rough" surface. While this condition enhances slip resistance, it creates cleaning challenges because dirt and other contaminants become lodged in the surface. Extra attention is necessary to assure contaminants are removed promptly. Natural stone products, such as marble and granite, are inherently subject to variations in shading, markings and coefficient of friction. Purchasers must inspect and accept shipments with the full knowledge and understanding that any claims concerning the acceptability of the product must be presented to American Olean and resolved prior to installation. Unless specifically stated otherwise, tile recommended by American Olean for floor or wall applications refers to interior applications only. American Olean does not recommend its products for use on ceilings or roofs. Check local building codes prior to specification or installation to verify that the specified technical characteristics comply with all required parameters. Color samples as shown may not be an exact product match. American Olean explicitly disclaims any liability arising out of product selections that rely solely upon the color samples reprinted in product literature. Contact your American Olean representative for actual product samples prior to selection. Use of the product constitutes acceptance.

LEGAL NOTICE: WARNING

Warning: Tile and installation products contain chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, reproductive harm, respiratory harm or other health problems. For more product-specific information on chemical content, obtain an MSDS at americanolean.com/msds or contact American Olean at 800.933.TILE.

LIMITED WARRANTY

American Olean Corporation provides a limited warranty on its products. The terms of this warranty may be found at americanolean.com/warranty.

FACTORS TO CONSIDER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION

- Absent an exception below indicating otherwise, ceramic and porcelain tiles should not be used in floor applications where there is a consistent surface presence of water, oil, or grease. This includes outdoor areas.
- Proper Maintenance is critical. Improper maintenance and improper maintenance products can result in a build-up on the surface of the tile causing the tile to be slippery. See maintenance recommendations.
- 3. Test Methods there are many different test methods related to slip resistance. The tile industry uses ANSI A137.1 Section 9.6, also called the AcuTest™. This method measures the dynamic coefficient of friction (DCOF). American Olean recommends that customers have tile independently tested to determine if the American Olean product meets the requirements of the customer's preferred test method (if other than the AcuTest) prior to product selection. Be sure to test competitors' products under any preferred alternative method for comparison purposes. American Olean does not warrant that any of its products will meet any testing parameter other than that measured by ANSI A137.1 Section 9.6.
- ANSI A137.1 requires that tiles suitable for interior level spaces expected to be walked upon when wet have a wet DCOF ≥0.42.
- 5. No floor tile is "slip proof."

NOTE: Exterior areas require extra attention to minimize slippery conditions including proper drainage, systematic clean up of wet or contaminated conditions, and regular inspection of tiled floor surface to assure immediate correction of wet or contaminated conditions.

- 6. Slippery conditions can be reduced by limiting foot traffic in contaminated conditions, use of appropriate footwear, prompt removal of contaminants, effective drainage, and proper maintenance. Installations and end use conditions can vary. The end user must evaluate the tile to be used with their specific end use conditions, maintenance program(s), and footwear selection to determine compatibility.
- 7. Tile sizes are a factor for slip resistance in wet areas. Smaller sizes allow for more drainage through an increased number of grout joints and easier sloping. Planar variations on larger formats could result in a higher probability of standing water and increase the risk for hydroplaning.
- Polished and semi polished surfaces create a very smooth surface.
 American Olean does not recommend polished surfaces in any areas subject to water, oil, or grease exposures.
- American Olean recommends the following guidelines that shall be utilized along with a regular maintenance program:

Slip Hazard Classification	Example Area (includes, but is not limited to)	Minimum DCOF BOT3000 AcuTest (Wet)
Dry & Level	Public areas that are normally DRY , level, and contaminant free. Some examples are (but not limited to): hotel lobbies, apartments, public buildings, shopping centers (excluding food areas), hospitals, super markets, elevator lobbies, interior hallways, cafeterias, retail stores, theatre lobbies and other dry health service areas.	N/A
Wet & Level	Level public areas that are likely to be walked on when WET. Some examples are (but not limited to): Entry foyers of hotels, offices and other public buildings, supermarkets (entry areas, food preparation, produce, or any area where water may occasionally be present), shopping center food courts, and toilet facilities (without showers), and production areas not involving oil or fats. In addition to this ANSI category American Olean suggests using the following criteria:	≥ 0.42
Exterior Applications Pool Decking & other	Pedestrian areas that could be exposed to water (excluding ice), but are otherwise reasonably maintained, where footwear is typically used. Some examples are (but not limited to): walkways, gazebos, or patio areas.	≥ 0.60
wet areas with minimal footwear	Service or recreation areas involving constant water where light or no footwear is used. Some examples are (but not limited to): public showers, steam rooms, swimming pool decks, and locker rooms.	≥ 0.60
Oils	Service or production areas involving oils, greases, and/or fats. Some examples are (but not limited to): automotive fluids, catering areas, areas involving deep-fry and grill equipment, other food preparation areas involving grease or oil. BOH (Back of the house) quick service or family style restaurants or delicatessens. Any area where combined grease and water accumulation may be present. American Olean recommends quarry and treaded paver products for this application.	≥ 0.60
Ramps & Inclines	Inclined areas or ADA compliant ramps. Some examples are (but not limited to): Stairs and stair treads/nosings, wheelchair ramps, workshop bays (where no oil is present), sidewalks, and driveways where pedestrian traffic is normally present.	≥ 0.65



SECTION 09300 GLAZED WALL TILE SECTION 09310

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 RELATED WORK SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE

A. Lathing and cement scratch coat. Section B. Grab rails in tub areas. Section

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. When applicable, furnish Master Grade Certificate signed by both tile manufacturer and tile subcontractor.
- B. $\stackrel{.}{\text{Submit}}$ one sample panel approximately 12" square for each color, pattern and type of tile intended to be used. Obtain approval of job sample submittals before delivering any products to job site.

1.03 PRODUCT HANDLING

- A. Deliver all products to job site in manufacturer's unopened containers with grade seals unbroken and labels intact.
- B. Keep tile cartons dry.

1.04 ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

- A. Maintain temperature at 50°F minimum during tilework and for 7 days after completion.
- B. Vent temporary heaters to outside to avoid carbon dioxide damage to new tilework.

1.05 EXTRA STOCK

Supply extra 2 % of each tile used in clean marked cartons for owner's emergency use.

1.06 SUBSTITUTIONS

- A. Where no brands or manufacturers are listed, use any product which meets product specification.
- Where brands or manufacturers are listed, use one of those listed.
- C. Suggest substitution for brands or products listed, only in writing, to be delivered to the architect at least 21 days prior to receipt of bids, and stating value of substitutions
- D. At least 14 days prior to bid date, all bidders will be notified of any substitutions to be permitted in accordance with 1.06C.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.01 CERAMIC TILE

- A. Furnish only Standard Grade glazed wall tile meeting ANSI A137.1, American Olean ______ or___
 - 1. Supply_ __ size, shape, score, glaze
- B. Glazed Wall Tile Trim
 - Furnish size, color and shade to match field tile.

 Observe following requirements:
 Wainscot Cap — Bullnose, except provide regular glazed flat tile where glazed tile wall surface is flush with plaster wall above

Base - No cove required.

Incorners — Square or round.

Outcorners — Bullnose

Jambs — Bullnose where tilework projects from jamb.

C. Accessories

- Furnish vitreous china accessories, colors and size to (match) (coordinate with) glazed wall tile as follows:
 - One soap holder at each shower and also at each tub.
 - b. One roll paper holder at each water closet.

2.02 SETTING MATERIALS

- A. Portland Cement: ASTM C150 Type 1, Gray or White.

 B. Hydrated Lime: ASTM C206 or C207 Type S.
- Sand: ASTM C144.
- D. Water: Clean and drinkable.
- E. Metal Lath:
 - 1 Interior
 - a. Most Uses -2.5 lbs./sy., painted or galvanized. b. Metal Studs -3.4 lbs./sy., painted or galvanized.
 - Exterior galvanized, 3.4 lbs./sy
- F. Cementitious backer units Util-A-Crete G. Shrinkage Mesh: 2" x 2" 16/16.
- H. Membrane:
 - Roofing Felt: ASTM D226, asphalt.
 - 2. Polyethylene: ASTM C171, 4 mil.
- 3. Waterproofing Composeal Gold, Composeal Blue. I. Dry-Set Mortars: ANSI A118.1.
- Latex Modified Dry-Set Mortars: ANSI A118.4.
- K. Organic Adhesives: ANSI A136.1 (Interiors)1. For walls in shower areas, Type 1
- For floors Type 1.
 For ceilings Type 1.
- - Floor & Wall Adhesive: ANSI A118.3.
 - 2. Heavy Duty and High Temperature Floor and Wall Mortar and Grout: ANSI A118.3.

2.03 GROUTING MATERIALS

A. For walls or floors: ANSI A118.6.

PART 3 - INSTALLATION

3.01 ACCEPTABILITY OF SURFACES

A. Before tiling, be sure variations of surface to be tiled fall within maximum variations shown below:

- Walls Floors Dry-Set Mortar 1/8" in 8' 1/8" in 10' 1/8" in 10' 1/8" in 8' Ероху Organic Adhesive 1/8" in 8' 1/16" in 3' Report all unacceptable surfaces to the architect and do not tile such surfaces until they are levelled enough to meet
- above requirements. Levelling coat (is) (is not) included in B. Before tiling, be sure surfaces to be tiled are free of curing membranes, oil, grease, wax and dust.

3.02 LAYOUT

this section.

- A. Determine locations of all movement joints before starting tilework.
- B. Determine locations of all porcelain accessories before starting tilework.
- C. Lay out all tilework so as to minimize cuts less than one-half
- D. Locate tile cuts in both walls and floors so as to be least conspicuous.
- E. Lay out tile wainscots to next full tile beyond dimensions shown.
- F. Align all wall joints to give straight uniform grout lines, plumb and level.
- G. Align all floor joints to give straight uniform grout lines, parallel with walls.

3 03 WORKMANSHIP

- A. Supply first-class workmanship in all tilework.
- B. Use all products in strict accordance with recommendations and directions of manufacturers.
- Proportion all mixes in accordance with latest ANSI Standard Specifications.
- D. Smooth all exposed cut tile edges.
- E. Be sure cut tile edges are clean before installing.
- F. Fit tile carefully against trim and porcelain accessories, also around pipes, electric boxes and other built-in fixtures so that escutcheons, plates and collars will completely overlap cut edges.
- G. Be sure all tilework is free of grout film upon completion.

3.04 SETTING METHODS

- A. GLAZED WALL TILE (Methods shown here are examples
 - only. Specify one that is required.)

 1. Concrete Masonry Walls: ANSI A108.1 (Reference TCA) Method W211, Cement Mortar, Bonded).
 - 2. On Wood Studs or furring: ANSI A108.1 (Reference TCA Method W231, Cement Mortar).
- On Gypsum Wallboard: ANSI A108.4 (Reference TCA Method W242, Organic Adhesive).

3.05 GROUTING

- A. Follow grout manufacturer's recommendations as to grouting procedures and precautions.
- Remove all grout haze, observing grout manufacturer's recommendations as to use of acid and chemical cleaner.
- C. Rinse tilework thoroughly with clean water before and after using chemical cleaners.
- D. Polish surface of tilework with soft cloth.

3.06 PROTECTION FROM CONSTRUCTION DIRT

A. Cover all tile floors with heavy-duty, non-staining construction paper, masked in place.

3.07 PROTECTION FROM TRAFFIC

- A. Prohibit all foot and wheel traffic from using newly tiled
- floors for at least 3 days, preferably 7 days.

 B. Place large, flat boards in walkways and wheelways for 7 days where use of newly tiled floor with cement type grout is unavoidable.

CERAMIC MOSAICS **SECTION 09310**

PART 1 - GENERAL

- 1.01 RELATED WORK SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE
- Waterproofing of shower floor Section Lathing and cements scratch coat. Section ___ Grab rails in tub areas Section
- 1.02 SUBMITTAL, 1.03 PRODUCT HANDLING, 1.04 ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, 1.05 EXTRA STOCK, 1.06 SUBSTITUTIONS

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.01 CERAMIC MOSAICS

- A. Furnish only Standard Grade ceramic mosaics conforming to ANSI A137.1, American Olean_
- B. Furnish porcelain type with all purpose edges and patterns to be selected on basis of American Olean Price Group
- C. Where shown, furnish tile with 7% abrasive grain content.

2.02 CERAMIC MOSAIC TRIM

- A. Furnish size, color and shade to match ceramic mosaic field tile.
- B. Observe following requirements:
- Walls Incorners square.
- Walls Bullnose cap on wainscot except provide regular flat tile where ceramic mosaic wall surface is flush with plaster wall above.

- Floors Cove base required.
- $\mathsf{Curbs}-\mathsf{Bullnose}$ and cove are required for smooth rounded surface.
- Jambs Bullnose where tilework projects from jamb.

2.03 SETTING MATERIALS

- A. Portland Cement: ASTM C150 Type 1, Gray or White. B. Hydrated Lime: ASTM C206 or C207 Type S.
- C. Sand: ASTM C144.
- D. Water: Clean and drinkable.
- E. Metal Lath
 - 1. Interior
 - a. Most Uses 2.5 lbs./sy., painted or galvanized.
 - Metal Studs 3.4 lbs./sy., painted or galvanized.
- Exterior galvanized, 3.4 lbs./sy.
 Cementitious Backer Units Util-A-Crete
- G. Shrinkage Mesh: 2" x 2" 16/16.
- H. Membrane:
 - Roofing Felt: ASTM D226, asphalt.
 Polyethylene: ASTM C171, 4 mil.

 - 3. Waterproofing: Composeal Gold, Composeal Blue.
- Dry-Set Mortars: ANSI A118.1.
- Latex Modified Dry-Set Mortars: ANSI A118.4.
- K. Organic Adhesives: ANSI A136.1 (Interiors)
- 1. For walls in shower areas (Dry-Wall Grout) Type 1.
- 2. For floors Type 1.
- For ceilings Type 1.
- L. Epoxies:
- 1 Floor & Wall Adhesive: ANSI A118 3
- 2. Heavy Duty and High Temperature Floor and Wall Mortar and Grout: ANSI A118.3.

2 04 GROUTING MATERIALS

- A. Floors and Walls: ANSI A118.6.
- B. Floors and Walls: ANSI A118.6.
- C. Special Floors or High Temperature Resistant Floors, ANSI A118 3

PART 3 — INSTALLATION

3.01 ACCEPTABILITY OF SURFACES

Specifications wording same as for Glazed Wall Tile.

- A. Determine locations of all movement joints before starting tilework.
- B. Lay out all tilework so as to minimize cuts less than one-half tile in size.
- C. Locate tile cuts in both walls and floors so as to be least
- D. Lay out tile wainscots to next full tile beyond dimension shown E. Align all wall joints to give straight uniform grout lines,
- plumb and level.
- Align all floor joints to give straight uniform grout lines. G. Make joints between tile sheets same width as joints with-in

sheets, so extent of each sheet is not apparent in finished work.

- 3.03 WORKMANSHIP
- A. Supply first-class workmanship in all tilework. B. Use all products in strict accordance with recommendations
- and directions of manufacturers. C. Proportion all mixes in accordance with latest ANSI
- Standard Specifications.
- D. Smooth all exposed cut edges.

E. Be sure all tilework is clean of grout film upon completion.

Bonded).

- 3.04 SETTING METHODS A. CERAMIC MOSAICS (Methods shown here are examples
 - only. Specify one that is required.) 1. On Dimensionally Stable Concrete Subfloor: ANSI A108.1 (Reference TCA Method F112, Cement Mortar
 - 2. On Non-Dimensionally Stable Concrete Subfloor: ANSI A108.1 (Reference TCA Method F111, Cement Mortar, Cleavage Membrane).
 - 3. On Wood Subfloor: ANSI A108.1 (Reference TCA Method F141, Cement Mortar). 4. On Dimensionally Stable Masonry Wall: ANSI A108.5

(Reference TCA Method W202, Dry-Set Mortar).

- 3.05 GROUTING A. Follow grout manufacturer's recommendations as to
- grouting procedures and precautions. B. Remove all grout haze, observing grout manufacturer's recommendations as to use of acid and chemical cleaners C. Rinse tilework thoroughly with clean water before and after

using chemical cleaners.

3.06 PROTECTION FROM CONSTRUCTION DIRT A. Cover all tile floors with heavy-duty, non-staining construction paper, masked in place.

3.07 PROTECTION FROM TRAFFIC

- A. Prohibit all foot and wheel traffic from using newly tiled floors for at least 3 days, preferably 7 days.

 B. Place large, flat boards in walkways and wheelways for 7 days
- where use of newly tiled floors with cement type grout is unavoidable.

OUARRY TILE SECTION 09330

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.01 RELATED WORK SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE

A. Sealant for movement joints. Section B. Waterproofing. Section

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. Furnish Master Grade Certificate signed by both tile manufacturer and tile subcontractor
- $\ensuremath{\mathsf{B}}.$ Submit one sample tile for each color, pattern and type to be used.

1.03 PRODUCT HANDLING

- A. Deliver all products to job site in manufacturer's unopened containers with grade seals unbroken and labels intact.
- B. Keep tile cartons dry.

1.04 ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

- A. Maintain temperature at 50°F minimum during tilework and for 7 days after completion.
- B. Vent temporary heaters to outside to avoid carbon dioxide damage to new tilework.

1.05 EXTRA STOCK

Supply extra 2% of each tile used in clean marked cartons for owner's emergency use.

1.06 SUBSTITUTIONS

- A. Where no brands or manufacturers are listed, use any product which meets product specifications.

 B. Where brands or manufacturers are listed, use one of
- those listed.
- C. Suggest substitution for brands or products listed, only in writing, to be delivered to the architect at least 21 days prior to receipt of bids, and stating value of substitution to owne
- D. At least 14 days prior to bid date, all bidders will be notified of any substitutions to be permitted in accordance with 1.06C.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.01 QUARRY TILE

A. Furnish only Standard Grade quarry tile conforming to ANSI A137.1, American Olean

_size, shape, color, flashing, abrasive grain. C. Quarry Tile Trim.

- Furnish size, color and shade to match floor tile.
- 2. Use (straight top) (round top) cove throughout.

2.02 SETTING MATERIALS

- A. Portland Cement: ASTM C150 Type 1, Gray or White.
 B. Hydrated Lime: ASTM C206 or C207 Type S.
- C. Sand: ASTM C144.
- D. Water: clean and drinkable. E. Metal Lath
- 1. Interior
- a. Most Uses 2.5 lbs./sy., painted or galvanized. b. Metal Studs 3.4 lbs./sy., painted or galvanized. Exteriors galvanized 3.4 lbs./sy.
- F. Cementitious Backer Units Util-A-Crete. G. Shrinkage Mesh: 2" x 2" 16/16.
- H. Membrane:
- Membrane:

 Roofing Felt: ASTM D226, asphalt.

 Polyethylene: ASTM C171, 4 mil.

 Waterproofing: Composeal Gold, Composeal Blue.
 Dry-Set Mortars: ANSI A118.1.
- J. Latex Modified Dry-Set Mortars: ANSI A118.4.
 K. Organic Adhesives: ANSI A136.1 (Interiors)
- For walls in shower areas, (Dry Wall Grout) Type 1
- For floors Type 1.
- 3. For ceilings Type 1.
- - Floor & Wall Adhesive: ANSI A118.3.
 Heavy Duty and High Temperature Floor and Wall
 - Mortar and Grout: ANSI A118.3.

2.03 GROUTING MATERIALS

- A. Floors and Walls: ANSI A118.6.
- B. Special Floors and High Temperature Resistant Floors.
- C. Special Chemical Resistance: Furan Grout (Tiloment), (Black Furnane), (Furathane) as made by Atlas Minerals &

${\sf PART\,3-INSTALLATION}$

this section.

3.01 ACCEPTABILITY OF SURFACES

A. Before tiling, be sure variations of surface to be tiled fall within maximum variations shown below: Walle Floors

	********	1 10013
Dry-Set Mortar	1/8" in 8'	1/8" in 10'
Epoxy Mortar	1/8" in 8'	1/8" in 10'
Organic Adhesive	1/8" in 8'	1/16" in 3'
Report all unacceptable	surfaces to the	architect and do
not tile such surfaces un	til they are leve	lled enough to me

- above requirements. Levelling coat (is) (is not) included in B. Before tiling, be sure surfaces to be tiled are free from coating, curing membranes, oil, grease, wax and dust.3.02 LAYOUT
- C. Determine locations of all movement joints before starting tilework.
 D. Lay out all tilework so as to minimize cuts less than one-half

- E. Locate tile cuts in both walls and floors so as to be least
- F. Align all floor joints to give straight uniform grout lines, parallel with walls.

3.03 WORKMANSHIP

- A. Supply first-class workmanship in all tilework.
 B. Use all products in strict accordance with recommendations and directions of manufacturers.
- Proportion all mixes in accordance with latest ANSI Standard Specifications.
- D. Be sure all tilework is free of grout film upon completion.

3.04 SETTING METHODS

- A. QUARRY TILE (Methods shown are examples only. Specify one that is required.)
 - On Dimensionally Stable Concrete, ANSI A108.1 (Reference TCA Method F112, Cement Mortar,
 - On Non-Dimensionally Stable Concrete Subfloor; ANSI A108.1 (Reference TCA Method F111, Cement Mortar, Cleavage Membrane.)
 - On Wood Subfloor; ANSI A108.1 (Reference TCA Method F141, Cement Mortar).
- 4. On Wood Subfloor; ANSI A108.6 (Reference TCA Method F143, Epoxy Mortar).

3.05 GROUTING

- A. Follow grout manufacturer's recommendations as to grouting procedures and precautions.
- B. Remove all grout haze, observing grout manufacturer's recommendations as to use of acid and chemical cleaners.
- C. Rinse tilework thoroughly with clean water before and after using chemical cleaners.

3.06 PROTECTION FROM CONSTRUCTION DIRT

A. Cover all tile floors with heavy-duty, non-staining construction paper, masked in place.

3.07 PROTECTION FROM TRAFFIC

- A. Prohibit all foot and wheel traffic from using newly tiled floors for at least 3 days, preferably 7 days.

 B. Place large, flat boards in walkways and wheelways for 7 days where
- use of newly tiled floor with cement type grout is unavoidable.

PAVERS

SECTION 09340

PART1 – GENERAL

1.01 RELATED WORK SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE

A. Waterproofing of shower floor. Section

B. Lathing and cement scratch coat. C. Grab rails in tub area. Section Section

1.02 SUBMITTALS

- A. When applicable, furnish Master Grade Certificate signed by both tile manufacturer and tile subcontractor.
- Submit one sample panel for each color, pattern and type of tile intended to be used. Obtain approval of job sample submittals before delivering any products to job site.

1.03 PRODUCT HANDLING

- A. Deliver all products to job site in manufacturer's unopened containers with grade seals unbroken and labels intact.
- B. Keep tile cartons dry.

1.04 ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

- A. Maintain temperature at 50°F minimum during tilework and for 7 days after completion.
- B. Vent temporary heaters to outside to avoid carbon dioxide damage to new tilework.

1.05 EXTRA STOCK

A. Supply extra 2% of each tile used in clean marked cartons for owner's emergency use.

1.06 SUBSTITUTIONS

- A. Where no brands or manufacturers are listed, use any
- product which meets product specifications.

 B. Where brands or manufacturers are listed, use one of those listed.
- C. Suggest substitution for brands or products listed, only in writing, to be delivered to the architect at least 21 days prior to receipt of bids, and stating value of substitution to owner.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.01 PAVERS

A. Furnish only Standard Grade pavers conforming to ANSI A137.1, American Olean _

B. Furnish porcelain type with cushion edges and patterns to be selected on basis of American Olean Price Group

2.02 PAVER TRIM

- A. Furnish size, color and shape to match paver field tile.
- B. Observe following requirements: Walls Incorners square.

 - Walls Bullnose cap on wainscot except provide regular flat tile where paver wall surface is flush with plaster wall above.
 - Cove base required.
 - Curbs Bullnose and cove are required for smooth rounded surface.
 - Jambs Bullnose where tilework projects from jamb.

3 SETTING MATERIALS

- A. Portland Cement: ASTM C150 Type 1, Gray or White.
- B. Hydrated Lime: ASTM C206 or C207 Type S.
- C. Sand: ASTM C144.
- D. Water: Clean and drinkable.
- E. Metal Lath
 - 1. Interior
 - a. Most Uses 2.5 lbs./sy., painted or galvanized.
- b. Metal Studs 3.4 lbs./sy., painted or galvanized.

 2. Exterior galvanized, 3.4 lbs./sy.

 Cementitious Backer Units Util-a-Crete.
- G. Shrinkage Mesh: 2" x 2" 16/16.
- H. Membrane:
 - Roofing Felt: ASTM D226, asphalt.
 - Polyethylene: ASTM C171, 4 mil.
- 3. Waterproofing: Composeal Gold, Composeal Blue. Dry-Set Mortars: ANSI A118.1.
- Latex Modified Dry-Set Mortars: ANSI A118.4.
- K. Organic Adhesives: ANSI A136.1 (Interiors)1. For walls in shower areas (Dry-Wall Grout) Type 1
- For floors Type 1.
 For ceilings Type 1.
- L. Epoxies:
 - Floor & Wall Adhesive: ANSI A118.3.
- 2. Heavy Duty Floor and High Temperature Floor and Wall Mortar and Grout: ANSI A118.3

2.04 GROUTING MATERIALS

- A. For Floors and Walls: ANSI A118.6.
 B. Special Floors or High Temperature Resistant Floors. ANSI

PART 3 - INSTALLATION

within maximum variations shown below:

3.01 ACCEPTABILITY OF SURFACES A. Before tiling, be sure variations of surface to be tiled fall

	Walls	Floors
Dry-Set Mortar	1/8" in 8'	1/8" in 10'
Epoxy	1/8" in 8'	1/8" in 10'
Organic Adhesive	1/8" in 8'	1/16" in 3'

Report all unacceptable surfaces to the architect and do not tile such surfaces until they are levelled enough to meet above requirements. Levelling coat (is) (is not) included in

this section. B. Before tiling, be sure surfaces to be tiled are free of curing membranes, oil, grease, wax and dust.

- A. Determine locations of all movement joints before starting tilework. B. Lav out all tilework so as to minimize cuts less than one-half
- C. Locate tile cuts in both walls and floors so as to be least
- D. Lay out tile wainscots to next full tile beyond E. Align all wall joints to give straight uniform grout lines,
- plumb and level. F. Align all floor joints to give straight uniform grout lines.

- 3.03 WORKMANSHIP
- A. Supply first-class workmanship in all tile work. B. Use all products in strict accordance with recommendations
- and directions of manufacturers. Proportion all mixes in accordance with latest ANSI
- Standard Specifications.
- D. Smooth all exposed cut edges.

 E. Be sure all tilework is clean of grout film upon completion.

- 3.04 SETTING METHODS A. PAVERS (Methods shown are examples only. Specify one
 - that is required.) On Dimensionally Stable Concrete Subfloor,
 ANSI A108.1 (Reference TCA Method F112, Cement
 - Mortar, Bonded.) On Non-Dimensionally Stable Concrete Subfloor: ANSI A108.1 (Reference TCA Method F111, Cement Mortar, Cleavage Membrane.)
 - 3. On Wood Subfloor; ANSI A108.1 (Reference TCA Method F141, Cement Mortar).
 4. On Dimensionally Stable Masonry Wall: ANSI A108.5 (Reference TCA Method W202, Dry-Set Mortar).

- 3.05 GROUTING A. Follow grout manufacturer's recommendations as to
- grouting procedures and precautions. Remove all grout haze, observing grout manufacturer's recommendations as to use of acid and chemical cleaners C. Rinse tilework thoroughly with clean water before and after

using chemical cleaners.

3.06 PROTECTION FROM CONSTRUCTION DIRT A. Cover all tile floors with heavy-duty, non-staining construction paper, masked in place.

3.07 PROTECTION FROM TRAFFIC

- A. Prohibit all foot and wheel traffic from using newly tiled floors for at least 3 days, preferably 7 days.
 B. Place large, flat boards in walkways and wheelways for 7 days where
- use of newly tiled floor with cement type grout is unavoidable. NOTE: USE THIS TYPICAL SPECIFICATION AS A HELPFUL

GUIDE. MODIFY WORDING TO FIT JOB REQUIREMENTS.





AO GREENWORKS™



AMERICAN OLEAN STANDS FOR BEAUTIFUL DESIGN IN EVERY WAY POSSIBLE.

Because we believe the best design includes consideration for the environment, we've introduced Greenworks[™], a belief that we can help create beautiful designs in ways that may also reduce environmental impact.

American Olean Greenworks is more than just a compilation of our sustainability programs – it's a company-wide philosophy, a commitment to help contribute to the design of your sustainable projects, without compromising your artistic vision.

GREENWORKS FACTS

Commitment to using recycled materials in our products



Post-Consumer: Select floor tiles contain over 15% post-consumer recycled materials.

Pre-Consumer: Over 97% of our manufactured products contain qualifying recycled materials.

WASTES DIVERTED FROM LANDFILLS

Over the last year, an average of 93 million pounds of waste were diverted from landfills and used in the manufacturing process.

Included in that number is over 68 million pounds each year of Fired Tile Wastes that cannot be used to make new tile products are recycled in state-approved Beneficial Reuse Products.

WATER CONSERVATION



Over 80 million gallons of wastewater are recovered and reused during the manufacturing process annually.





AO GREENWORKS™



what is LEED®?

LEED is a set of guidelines for environmentally sustainable design and construction. This voluntary building certification program was established by the U.S. Green Building Council to give architects, designers and builders measurable environmental objectives.

how do I qualify for LEED credits?

Part of our commitment to beautiful design with consideration for the environment is working with you to design and build using the LEED certification system. LEED is a set of guidelines for environmentally sustainable design and construction.

Using American Olean products may help contribute to earning LEED points in at least two of the six categories:

MATERIALS AND RESOURCES (M&R)

- More than 97% of American Olean's manufactured products contain pre-consumer recycled material
- American Olean's products containing both pre- and post-consumer recycled materials will contribute recycled material value and help a project's efforts to achieve points in this category
- American Olean's multiple manufacturing facilities in the United States and Mexico provide the opportunity for our products and raw materials to be closer to more building projects, thus conserving fossil fuels required for transportation, and may contribute regional materials value to the project
- American Olean's cardboard and shrink-wrap packaging materials contain recycled materials and all packaging (pallets, cartons and shrink-wrap) is 100% recyclable

INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (IEQ)

- Most tile glazes are water based and use minimal amounts of solvents. Once fired, the tile and glaze are completely fused and there is no possibility of emissions of volatile gases
- American Olean's manufactured tile products have been tested and are compliant with the Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS) Low-Emitting Material Standard

For more information and to download the CHPS Low-Emitting Material Standard Criteria, visit www.chps.net.

American Olean products can help obtain 10 potential LEED® version 3 points in these categories:

POINTS	CREDIT #	ACTIVITY/ACTION/MATERIALS
2	MR 2	Construction Waste Management
2	MR 4	Recycled Content
2	MR 5	Regional Materials
1	IEQ 3.2	Construction Indoor Air Quality Mgmt Plan - Before Occupancy
1	IEQ 4.1	Low-Emitting Materials - Adhesives & Sealants
1	IEQ 4.2	Low-Emitting Materials - Paints & Coatings
1	IEQ 4.3	Low-Emitting Materials - Flooring Systems

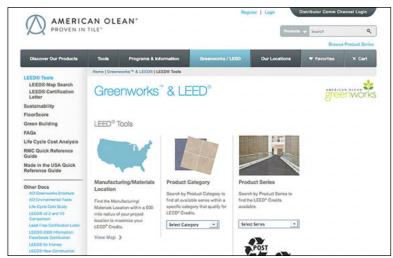
life cycle cost study

While not specifically part of the LEED certification process, the life cycle of materials is increasingly becoming a consideration for eco-friendly projects. Because ceramic tile can last much longer than soft surfaces, it won't likely be replaced for decades. According to the Life Cycle Cost Study published by the Tile Council of North America, ceramic tile costs less per year than all other floor finishes over the life of a building because of its longer, useful life.

For more information, visit aogreenworks.com

visit our dedicated websites for more information on how American Olean's products and practices are helping reduce environmental impacts.

AMERICANOLEAN.COM/LEED



GET REAL-TIME INFORMATION ON THE FOLLOWING:

- Search by actual amount of Pre- and/or Post-consumer Recycled Material Content. Find the Manufacturing/Materials Location within a 500 mile radius of your project location with interactive maps
- Search by Product Category to find all available series within a specific category that may contribute to earning LEED credits
- Customize LEED Certification Letters by product
- Downloadable Life Cycle Cost Study



CARE AND MAINTENANCE

American Olean products, for the most part, require minimal maintenance. Our glazed and unglazed tile, under normal situations, can be cleaned using clear water with a tile cleaner. Always follow up with a rinse of clean water. Regular maintenance is recommended to avoid build-up of residue, dirt, grease, soap, detergents or other external contaminants. We do not recommend "acid cleaning" our tile products.

For all floor cleaning operations, follow these basic procedures:

- 1. Sweep or vacuum surface
- Mix water with tile and grout cleaner per manufacturer's instructions and apply to surface
- 3. Allow solution to sit for three to five minutes
- 4. Agitate with sponge or mop
- 5. Mop up solution
- 6. Rinse mop and change cleaning solution at least every 500 square feet
- 7. Rinse thoroughly with clean water
- 8. Dry mop floor to remove moisture or pick up residue with a wet-vac
- 9. Wipe the floor dry

Coarse or abrasive tile surfaces need more frequent maintenance. Agitation should be vigorous and water changed frequently. Proper cleaning of these types of tile is necessary to maintain slip resistance (coefficient of friction). The presence of grease or water may create slippery conditions. Be careful to avoid introduction of grease from dirty mops to your floor surface while cleaning.

* Wax cleaners, oil-based detergents, and sealants may decrease the slip resistance of ceramic tile (exceptions made for Quarry). Sealants may be used on grout. Consult the manufacturer of the cleaner, detergent, or sealant for more detailed information on the impact of their cleaning solution to your tile product.

GLASS TILES

- For routine cleaning, use any non-abrasive cleaning compound recommended for either glass or tile.
- DO NOT use scouring pads, steel wool, sandpaper or other abrasive products.
- Avoid cleaners containing ammonia, bleach, or abrasives.
- Always test in a small inconspicuous area when using a new cleaner to ensure compatibility.

INSTALLATION CONSIDERATIONS

- Water, oil, grease, etc. create slippery conditions.
 Floor applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.
- Latex modified thin-set recommended for all ColorBody[™] and glazed porcelains.
- Strong random shading enhances the natural beauty of many American Olean products. To achieve optimal results of a product with random shading, tiles should be selected from multiple cartons and shading arrangement planned prior to installation.
- For ColorBody[™] porcelain tiles, special care should be taken when grouting with dark pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the tile surface.
- Special consideration needs to be given when installing tiles 20" and larger. Please refer to www.americanolean.com/LargeTiles for additional information.
- Any rectified series with rectangle sizes should use a 3/16" grout joint when installed in staggered brick-joint pattern. The overlap should not exceed 33%.
- Cove Base and Floor Bullnose trim are intended to coordinate with floor field tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.
- Pre-grout sealing is recommended when installing all natural stone decorative accents. This prevents grout from staining the stone during the grouting process, and eases in grout clean-up. After installation, sealing of the stone will reduce porosity and increase stain resistance. Use a penetrating or surface coating type of sealer, depending on desired aesthetic.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON SLIP RESISTANCE, CARE AND MAINTENANCE OR TECHNICAL DATA, METHODS AND MEASUREMENTS, PLEASE REFER TO WWW.AMERICANOLEAN.COM

UNITED STATES DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA

B.P.I., Inc.

5270 Business Parkway, Building B

Theodore, AL 36582 Telephone: 251-653-5747 Fax: 251-653-8535

B.P.I., Inc.

285 Diamond Dr., N.W. Huntsville, AL 35806 Telephone: 256-991-9321 Fax: 256-971-9980

Premiere Tile Group

230 Ross Clark Circle, NE Dothan, AL 36303 Telephone: 334-794-2585 Fax: 334-702-1982

Robert F. Henry Co., Inc.

4500 First Avenue North Birmingham, AL 35222 Telephone: 205-592-8615 Fax: 205-592-8625

Robert F. Henry Co., Inc.

1008 Lagoon Business Loop Montgomery, AL 36117 Telephone: 334-269-2518 Fax: 334-269-4678

Robert F. Henry Co., Inc.

4840 Commercial Dr. Huntsville, AL 35816 Telephone: 256-837-0500 Fax: 256-837-0528

Robert F. Henry Co., Inc. 3100 Hargrove Road East

Tuscaloosa, AL 35405
Telephone: 205-556-1900
Fax: 205-556-1974

ARKANSAS

B.P.I., Inc.

1316 North Hills Blvd, Suite 1 North Little Rock, AR 72114 Telephone: 501-490-1924 Fax: 501-490-1937

ARIZONA

American Olean Service Center

2115 S. 11th Ave, Suite #170 Phoenix, AZ, 85007 Telephone: 602-253-5551 Fax: 602-253-5559

American Olean Service Center

1861 W. Grant Rd. Suite #109 Tucson, AZ 85745 Telephone: 520-623-4411 Fax: 520-622-2162

CALIFORNIA

American Olean Service Center

200 East Trimble San Jose, CA 95131 Telephone: 408-433-9457 Fax: 408-433-9471

American Olean Service Center

3129 Fite Circle, Suite #110

Sacramento, CA 95827 Telephone: 916-368-7102 Fax: 916-368-7159

American Olean Service Center

1955 Davis St. San Leandro, CA 94577 Telephone: 510-394-9800 Fax: 510-569-2938

American Olean Service Center

1340 S. State College Blvd Anaheim, CA 92806 Telephone: 714-956-7565 Fax: 714-956-7586

American Olean Service Center

16300 Stagg St Van Nuys, CA 91406 Telephone: 818-780-1301 Fax: 818-782-3467

American Olean Service Center

1505 Dupont Ave, Suite D Ontario, CA 91761 Telephone: 909-390-4106 Fax: 909-937-6796

American Olean Service Center

9020 Activity Rd, Suite B San Diego, CA 92126 Telephone: 858-547-8453

Fax: 858-695-8453

American Olean Service Center

1280 N. Johnson Ave, Suite 100 El Cajon, CA 92020 Telephone: 619-440-4123 Fax: 619-444-1868

COLORADO

Design Materials Inc.

626⁵ Corporate Dr. Colorado Springs, CO 80919 Telephone: 719-528-8453 Fax: 719-528-8467

Design Materials Inc. 10498 E 49th St.

Denver, CO 80238 Telephone: 303-256-2800 Fax: 303-446-0781

CONNECTICUT

The Belknap White Group

218 Murphy Road Hartford, CT 06114-2107 Telephone: 800-259-3390 Fax: 860-522-6162

FLORIDA

American Olean Service Center

3905 Center Loop, Suite 400 Orlando, FL 32808 Telephone: 407-523-8477 Fax: 407-523-2035

American Olean Service Center

7616 Elllis Rd. Melbourne, FL 32904 Telephone: 321-951-8284 Fax: 321-951-3110

D & B Tile Distributors

781 South Congress Avenue Delray Beach, FL 33445 Telephone: 561-272-7022 Fax: 561-278-7621

D & B Tile Distributors

8369 N.W. 36th Street Doral, FL 33166 Telephone: 305-592-9340

Fax: 305-592-3409

D & B Tile Distributors

1020 S.E. 14th Street Hiahleah, FL 33010 Telephone: 305-885-9804 Fax: 305-885-1652

D & B Tile Distributors

1685 South 60th Avenue Hollywood, FL 33023 Telephone: 954-983-6373 Fax: 954-966-5641

D & B Tile Distributors

17911 South Dixie Highway Palmetto Bay, FL 33157 Telephone: 305-238-1909 Fax: 305-238-2448

D & B Tile Distributors

1551 North Powerline Road Pompano Beach, FL 33069 Telephone: 954-979-2066 Fax: 954-960-0478

D & B Tile Distributors

321 N.W. Peacock Blvd. Port St. Lucie, FL 34986 Telephone: 772-873-8556 Fax: 772-336-3666

D & B Tile Distributors

14200 N.W. 4th Street Sunrise, FL 33325 Telephone: 954-845-1110 Fax: 954-845-1112 D & B Tile Distributors

3220 45th Street West Palm Beach, FL 33407 Telephone: 561-478-4242

Fax: 561-478-4260

Gulf Tile

1215 50th Ave. Plaza W. Bradenton, FL 34207 Telephone: 941-753-3545 Fax: 941-753-3716

Gulf Tile

305 W. Robertson St. Brandon, FL 33511 Telephone: 813-684-9945 Fax: 813-684-7470

Gulf Tile

13553 66th Street North Largo, FL 33771 Telephone: 727-585-2816 Fax: 727-586-1839

Gulf Til

16150 Old U.S. 41, Suite 2 Ft. Meyers, FL 33912 Telephone: 813-251-8807 Fax: 813-254-6598

Robert F. Henry Co., Inc.

3610 North Palafax Street Pensacola, FL 32505 Telephone: 850-469-9626 Fax: 850-469-9692

Specialty Tile Products 7717 Anderson Road

Tampa, FL 33634 Telephone: 813-514-2161 Fax: 813-514-2162

Traditions In Tile

7660 Phillips Highway, Suite E Jacksonville, FL 32256 Telephone: 904-739-7386 Fax: 904-739-7388

GEORGIA

Premiere Tile Group

6151 Gateway Rd. Columbus, GA 31909-5549 Telephone: 706-327-0668 Fax: 706-323-1840

Specialty Tile Products

1275-D Oakbrook Drive Norcross, GA 30093 Telephone: 770-246-9224 Fax: 770-246-9214

Specialty Tile Products 2730 Ogeechee Rd.

Savannah, GA 31405 Telephone: 912-231-0228 Fax: 912-231-0229

The Tile Center, Inc.

1331 Reynolds Street Augusta, GA 30901 Telephone: 706-722-6804 Fax: 706-722-2198 The Tile Center, Inc.

3905 Washington Road Martinez, GA 30907 Telephone: 706-863-5818 Fax: 706-863-9886

The Tile Center, Inc.

246 Northside Dr. East Statesboro, GA 30458 Telephone: 912-764-8453 Fax: 912-764-6110

Traditions In Tile

3065 Trotters Parkway Alpharetta, GA 30004 Telephone: 770-569-1883 Fax: 770-569-9383

Traditions In Tile

3210 Roswell Rd., Suite C Atlanta, GA 30305 Telephone: 404-239-9186 Fax: 404-264-1584

Traditions In Tile

200 Cleveland Rd., Suite 100 Bogart, GA 30622 Telephone: 706-543-0500 Fax: 706-543-0510

Traditions In Tile

201 Woodfield Court Macon, GA 31210 Telephone: 478-477-8881 Fax: 478-477-8688

Traditions In Tile

4041-B Kingston Court Marietta, GA 30067 Telephone: 770-951-1545 Fax: 770-956-8140

Traditions In Tile

3339 Hwy. 34 East, Suite D Sharpsburg, GA 30277 Telephone: 678-423-4247 Fax: 678-423-6094

Traditions In Tile

of Augusta, Inc. 1712 North Leg Court Augusta, GA 30909 Telephone: 706-738-3960 Fax: 706-733-2506

HAWAII

American Olean Service Center

1200 N. Nimitz Hwy. Honolulu, HI 96817 Telephone: 808-523-3660 Fax: 808-537-4602

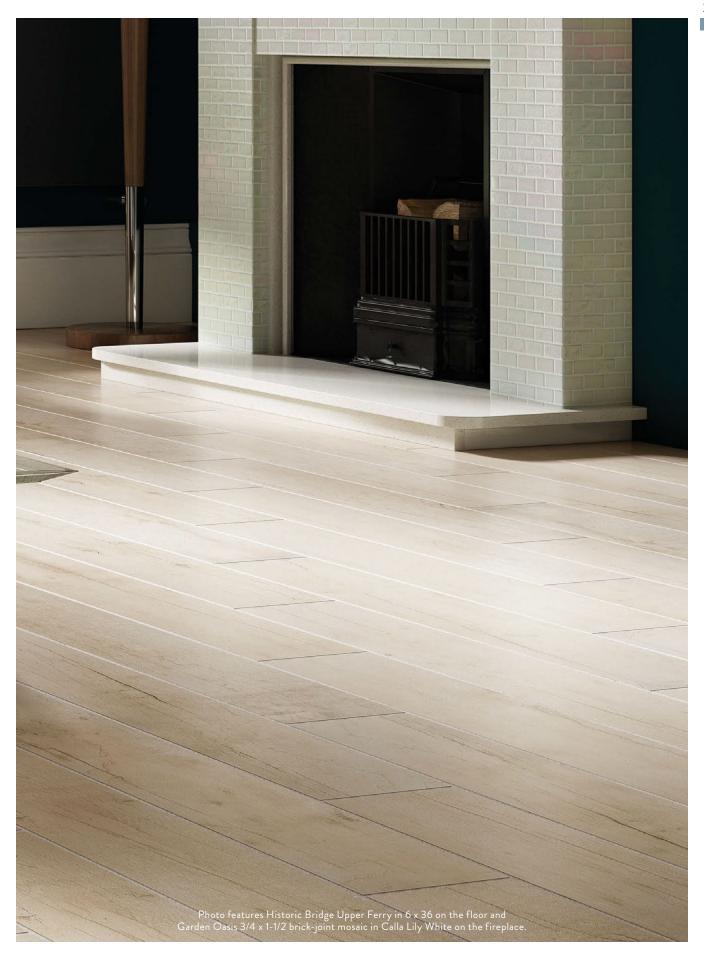
IDAHO

The Masonry Center

1424 North Orchard Street Boise, ID 83706 Telephone: 208-375-1362

Fax: 208-327-1600





The Masonry Center 585 West Maple

Pocatello, ID 83204 Telephone: 208-232-6696 Fax: 208-232-6694

ILLINOIS

American Olean Midwest

805 Mark Street Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 Telephone: 847-238-9780 Fax: 847-238-9788

INDIANA

American Olean Midwest

3725 Cleveland Rd., Suite 500 South Bend, IN 46628 Telephone: 574-243-7800 Fax: 574-243-1671

Louisville Tile Distributors

1417 North Cullen Avenue Evansville, IN 47715 Telephone: 812-473-0137 Fax: 812-477-7524

Louisville Tile Distributors

9906 North by NE Blvd. Fishers, IN 46037 Telephone: 317-570-8453 Fax: 317-570-8462

IOWA

American Olean Midwest

1009 W. 76th Street Davenport, IA 52806 Telephone: 563-391-7500 Fax: 563-391-2345

Midwest Tile, Marble & Granite

3035 N.W. 99th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 Telephone: 515-334-0139 Fax: 515-334-0142

KANSAS

ISC Surfaces

5100 Kansas Avenue Kansas City, KS 66106 Telephone: 913-573-0600 Fax: 913-371-4209

ISC Surfaces

9801 Commerce Parkway Lenexa, KS 66219 Telephone: 913-541-9700 Fax: 913-492-4175

ISC Surfaces

2140 West Harry Ct. Wichita, KS 67213 Telephone: 316-265-6653 Fax: 316-265-0138

KENTUCKY

Louisville Tile Distributors

2495 Palumbo Drive Lexington, KY 40509 Telephone: 606-268-8373 Fax: 859-268-1601

Louisville Tile Distributors

4520 Bishop Lane Louisville, KY 40218 Telephone: 502-452-2037 Fax: 502-454-4418

Louisville Tile Distributors

1201 Herr Lane, Suite 120 Louisville, KY 40222 Telephone: 502-426-3991 Fax: 502-426-9766

LOUISIANA

B.P.I. Tile Center

720 Elm Wood Park Blvd. Harahan, LA 70123 Telephone: 504-733-3662 Fax: 504-733-2019

MAINE

NRF Distributors, Inc. 485 Old Belgrade Road Augusta, ME 04330 Telephone: 207-622-4744 Fax: 888-307-9105

MARYLAND

J.J. Haines

6950 Aviation Blvd. Glen Burnie, MD 21061-2529 Telephone: 800-435-3216 Fax: 410-760-4045

Morris Tile Distributors, Inc. 1640 Sulphur Spring Rd.

Baltimore, MD 21227 Telephone: 410-247-5786 Fax: 410-242-5837

Morris Tile Distributors, Inc. 9132 Gaither Road Gaithersburg, MD 20877

Telephone: 301-670-4222 Fax: 301-590-0792

Morris Tile Distributors, Inc.

2525 Kenilworth Ave. Tuxedo, MD 20781 Telephone: 301-773-7000 Fax: 301-386-2261

MASSACHUSETTS

The Belknap White Group

264 Bodwell Street Avon, MA 02322 Telephone: 688-508-0637 Fax: 888-508-0641

The Belknap White Group

111 Plymouth St. Mansfield, MA 02048 Telephone: 508-337-2700 Fax: 508-337-2727 The Belknap White Group

110 Commerce Way Woburn, MA 01801 Telephone: 800-395-3585 Fax: 866-329-8384

MICHIGAN

Virginia Tile Company

24404 Indoplex Circle Farmington Hills, MI 48335 Telephone: 248-476-7850 Fax: 248-476-7854

Virginia Tile Company

3440 Broadmoor S.E. Grand Rapids, MI 49512 Telephone: 616-942-6200 Fax: 616-942-6422

Virginia Tile Company

28320 Plymouth Road Livonia, MI 48150 Telephone: 734-762-2400 Fax: 734-513-7286

Virginia Tile Company 7689 19 Mile Rd.

Sterling Heights, MI 48314 Telephone: 586-254-4960 Fax: 586-254-9631

MINNESOTA

American Olean Midwest

13200 10th Avenue North, Suite D Plymouth, MN 55441 Telephone: 763-398-2299 Fax: 763-398-7676

MISSISSIPPI

B.P.I., Inc.

2295 Boling Street Jackson, MS 39213 Telephone: 601-981-6060 Fax: 601-982-2884

MISSOURI

ISC Surfaces

2727 N. LeCompte Springfield, MO 65803 Telephone: 417-862-7272 Fax: 417-862-6042

ISC Surfaces

9245 Dielman Industrial Dr. St. Louis, MO 63132 Telephone: 314-994-7100 Fax: 314-994-9906

MONTANA

The Masonry Center

5201 Southgate Dr. Billings, MT 59101 Telephone: 406-254-6696 Fax: 406-247-5892 The Masonry Center

300 Express Way, Suite A Missoula, MT 59808 Telephone: 406-721-6696 Fax: 406-721-2131

NEBRASKA

Midwest Tile, Marble & Granite

13259 Centennial Road LaVista, NE 68138 Telephone: 402-331-3800 Fax: 402-593-7529

Midwest Tile, Marble & Granite

200 Industrial Lake Drive Lincoln, NE 68528 Telephone: 402-476-2542

Fax: 402-476-7891

NEVADA

American Olean Service Center

6975 S. Decatur Ave. Suite #100 Las Vegas, NV 89118 Telephone: 702-248-3040

Fax: 702-248-3045

NEW MEXICO

Design Materials Inc. 5901 PanAmerican Freeway,

Suite D-5

Albuquerque, NM 87109 Telephone: 505-345-5505 Fax: 505-345-5506

NEW JERSEY

American Olean Service Center

181 Herrod Blvd., Suite 12 Dayton, NJ 08810 Telephone: 609-409-7687 Fax: 609-860-2591

American Olean Service Center

2030 North Springdale Rd., Suite 100

Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 Telephone: 856-489-3335 Fax: 856-489-0355

The Belknap White Group

100 Alexander Avenue Pompton Plains, NJ 07444 Telephone: 973-616-5470 Fax: 973-616-5474

NEW YORK

American Olean Service Center

451 Grumman Rd. West Bethpage, NY 11714 Telephone: 516-576-2059 Fax: 516-576-8427 American Olean Service Center

26 - 11 College Point Blvd. Flushing, NY 11356 Telephone: 718-353-5554

Fax: 718-353-9552

Best Tile Distributors

Fax: 518-344-7008

2241 Central Avenue Schenectady, NY 12304 Telephone: 518-344-7000

Best Tile

Distributors of Buffalo

2800 Walden Avenue Cheektowaga, NY 14225 Telephone: 716-683-0011 Fax: 716-684-0183

Best Tile

Distributors of Poughkeepsie

Market Street Industrial Park 33 McKinley St. Wappingers Falls, NY 12590

Telephone: 845-298-0190 Fax: 845-298-9715

Best Tile

Distributors of Rochester

380 Empire Blvd. Rochester, NY 14609 Telephone: 585-482-1420 Fax: 585-482-1424

Best Tile

Distributors of Syracuse

5891 Firestone Drive Syracuse, NY 13206 Telephone: 315-437-1606 Fax: 315-437-1920

Tiles International

6140 West Quaker Street Orchard Park, NY 14127 Telephone: 716-662-4441 Fax: 716-662-0417

NORTH CAROLINA

American Olean Service Center

405 Forsyth Hall Dr. Charlotte, NC 28273 Telephone: 704-504-2622 Fax: 704-504-8712

American Olean Service Center

70-A Weathers St. Youngsville, NC 27596 Telephone: 919-556-6120 Fax: 919-556-7920

American Olean Service Center

2810 North Kerr Ave., Suite 100 Wilmington, NC 28405

Telephone: 910-251-3731 Fax: 910-251-5018



American Olean Service Center

119 Eastbend Ct. Ste 2 Mooresville, NC 28117 Telephone: 704-799-3705 Fax: 704-799-3715

American Olean Service Center

214 East J J Drive, Suite A Greensboro, NC 27406 Telephone: 336-274-7647 Fax: 336-274-7424

NORTH DAKOTA

Syverson Tile & Stone, Inc. 3345 7th Avenue, NW Fargo, ND 58102 Telephone: 701-277-9745 Fax: 701-277-9734

OHIO

American Olean Service Center

730 Dearborn Park Lane Columbus, OH 43085 Telephone: 614- 433-9181 Fax: 614-433-0307

Louisville Tile Distributors

3200 East Kemper Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45241 Telephone: 513-936-8453 Fax: 513-936-5273

Virginia Tile Company

800 Resource Drive Cleveland, OH 44131 Telephone: 216-749-4540 Fax: 216-749-6510

OKLAHOMA

ISC Surfaces

2330 N.W. 10th Street Oklahoma City, OK 73107 Telephone: 405-232-7141 Fax: 405-524-1715

ISC Surfaces

11915 E. 51st Street Tulsa, OK 74146 Telephone: 918-461-0177 Fax: 918-250-6170

Metro Surfaces, LLC

4000 Will Rogers Parkway Oklahoma City, OK 73108 Telephone: 405-943-3400 Fax: 405-943-3405

OREGON

American Olean Service Center

2530 SE 8th Ave Portland, OR 97202 Telephone: 503-236-5021 Fax: 503-236-5299

PENNSYLVANIA

American Olean Service Center

450 Colwell Lane, Suite A Conshohocken, PA 19428 Telephone: 610-825-2310 Fax: 610-825-6176

American Olean Service Center

220 Executive Drive, Suite 100 Cranberry Township, PA 16066

Cranberry Township, PA 1606 Telephone: 724-776-2311 Fax: 724-776-2331

American Olean Service Center

105 Independence Ct. Lancaster, PA 17601 Telephone: 717-397-1282 Fax: 717-397-5843

American Olean Service Center

4750 Westport Dr.
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
Telephone: 717-795-0154
Fax: 717-795-0159

American Olean Service Center

2200 Stafford Ave. Scranton, PA 18505 Telephone: 570-342-3381 Fax: 570-342-3429

American Olean Service Center

904 Marcon Blvd Allentown, PA 18109 Telephone: 610-266-6688 Fax: 610-266-6690

J.J. Haines

Route 422 Business Center 2630 West Drive, Bldg. Z Oaks, PA 19456 Telephone: 800-842-6593 Fax: 610-666-0994

SOUTH CAROLINA

American Olean Service Center

1330 17th Avenue South Unit 7 Myrtle Beach, SC 29577 Telephone: 843-839-0033 Fax: 843-839-0036

Melcer Tile

4965 Dorchester Road N. Charleston, SC 29418 Telephone: 843-744-5345 Fax: 843-747-7342

The Tile Center, Inc.

2582 Whiskey Rd. Aiken, SC 29803 Telephone: 803-649-5411 Fax: 803-641-6138

SOUTH DAKOTA

Syverson Tile & Stone, Inc.

774 Industrial Ave Rapid City, SD 57702 Telephone: 605-348-6003 Fax: 605-348-6005

Syverson Tile & Stone, Inc. 4015 South Western Avenue

Sioux Falls, SD 57105 Telephone: 605-336-1175 Fax: 605-336-1179

TENNESSEE

B.P.I., Inc.

3263 Sharpe Avenue Memphis, TN 38111 Telephone: 901-744-6414 Fax: 901-745-6344

B.P.I., Inc.

507-A Mapleleaf Drive Nashville, TN 37210 Telephone: 901-744-6200 Fax: 800-723-7331

Louisville Tile Distributors

4615 Resource Drive Chattanooga, TN 37416 Telephone: 423-698-1512 Fax: 423-624-9043



Louisville Tile Distributors of Knoxville

10301 Yellow Pine Lane Knoxville, TN 37932 Telephone: 865-675-8453 Fax: 865-675-8454

Louisville Tile

Distributors of Tennessee

650 Melrose Avenue Nashville, TN 37211 Telephone: 615-248-8453 Fax: 615-248-6055

TEXAS

Anderson Tile

4118 Vine Street Abilene, TX 79602 Telephone: 325-691-1150 Fax: 325-691-1227

Anderson Tile

1703 S. Midkiff Midland, TX 79701 Telephone: 432-683-5116 Fax: 432-683-5117

Anderson Tile

1801 Kermit Highway Odessa, TX 79761 Telephone: 432-337-0081 Fax: 432-337-0082

Anderson Tile

120 S. Madison San Angelo, TX 76902 Telephone: 325-655-0646 Fax: 325-655-0647

B.P.I. Tile Center

15080 Sommermeyer, Suite 600 Houston, TX 77041 Telephone: 713-896-9001 Fax: 713-896-9006

B.P.I. Tile Center

9400 N. Royal Lane, Suite 130 Irving, TX 75063 Telephone: 972-871-8922 Fax: 214-492-0980

Travis Tile Sales

3811 Airport Boulevard Austin, TX 78722 Telephone: 512-478-8705

Fax: 512-478-8373

Travis Tile Sales

10542 Sentinel Drive San Antonio, TX 78217 Telephone: 210-653-8372 Fax: 210-653-0805

UTAH

American Olean Service Center

2940 South 300 West, Unit E Salt Lake City, UT 84115 Telephone: 801-467-8453 Fax: 801-467-8469

Contempo St. George

440 West 200 North St. George, UT 84770 Telephone: 435-628-3700 Fax: 435-628-3752

Contempo Tile

1938 S. Lincoln Ogden, UT 84401 Telephone: 801-436-1717 Fax: 801-436-1818

Contempo Tile

1300 W. Center Street Orem, UT 84058 Telephone: 801-426-8686 Fax: 801-426-6621

Contempo Tile

3732 South 300 West Salt Lake City, UT 84115 Telephone: 801-262-1717 Fax: 801-268-3690

Contempo Tile

5190 Amelia Earhart Dr. Salt Lake City, UT 84116-2854 Telephone: 801-433-1717 Fax: 801-433-1818

VERMONT

Best Tile Distributors of Vermont

287 Leroy Road Williston, VT 05495 Telephone: 802-863-5800 Fax: 802-865-5025

VIRGINIA

J.J. Haines

160 George James Drive Wytheville, VA 24382 Telephone: 800-506-7251 Fax: 276-223-0404

Morris Tile

Distributors of Norfolk

1339 Ingleside Road Norfolk, VA 23502-1914 Telephone: 757-855-8017 Fax: 757-857-4374

Morris Tile Distributors of Richmond

2280 Dabney Road Richmond, VA 23230-0446 Telephone: 804-353-4427 Fax: 804-353-7923

Morris Tile

Distributors of Roanoke

3610 Aerial Way Drive, S.W. Roanoke, VA 24018-1508 Telephone: 540-343-4100 Fax: 540-343-9673

Morris Tile

${\bf Distributors\ of\ Yorktown}$

767G Industrial Park Drive Newport News, VA 23608 Telephone: 757-874-3418 Fax: 757-874-2352

Morris Tile Distributors, Inc. 6464 A General Green Way Alexandria, VA 22311

Alexandria, VA 22311
Telephone: 703-642-0017
Fax: 703-750-9217

WASHINGTON

American Olean

Service Center 18436 Cascade Ave, Suite #140 Tukwila, WA 98188 Telephone: 425-251-9922 Fax: 425-251-0414

The Masonry Center

715 E. Sprague Avenue, Suite 20

Spokane Valley, WA 99202-2112 Telephone: 509-321-2033 Fax: 509-321-3858

WEST VIRGINIA

Smith Floor Covering

1118 Smith Street Charleston, WV 25301 Telephone: 304-344-2493 Fax: 304-344-2475

WISCONSIN

American Olean Midwest

12855 West Silver Spring Drive, Unit B Butler, WI 53007 Telephone: 262-790-0129

Fax: 262-790-0259





INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

BERMUDA

Pembroke Tile & Stone Co. Ltd.

5 Serpentine Road P.O. Box HM 2926 Hamilton, HM MX

Bermuda

Telephone: 441-292-8453 441-295-8453 FAX

CANADA

American Olean

#11-3201 Ogden Rd. SE Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2G 4N4

Telephone: 403-255-2566 Fax: 403-255-3143

American Olean

2770 Bentall Street Vancouver, BC, Canada V5M 4H4 Telephone: 604-251-8955

Telephone: 604-251-8955 Fax: 604-251-3987

American Olean

7625 Chemin de las Cote-de-Liesse Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4T 1G2

Telephone: 514-733-5262

American Olean

40 Graniteridge Road, Unit 1 Concord, Ontario, Canada LK4 5M8

Telephone: 905-738-2099 Fax: 905-738-2147

American Olean

11117 184th Street Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5S 2L6

Telephone: 780-489-9490 Fax: 780-489-9492

CAYMAN ISLANDS

Wood Furniture & Design, Ltd. P.O. Box 10485 APO Grand Cayman Cayman Islands BVI Telephone: 345-949-5933 Fax: 345-949-7957

DUBAI

Alshay Trading Company

P.O. Box 1277 Dubai, UAE

Telephone: 971-4-262-9100 Fax: 971-4-262-2165

HONG KONG/MACAU

Matex/Lockwood

PO Box 965

Tsuen Wan, NT, Hong Kong Telephone: 852-2413-7002

IRELAND

TileStyle, Ltd.

89/90 North Wall Quay Dublin 1

Telephone: 35-31-855-5200 Fax: 35-31-855-7471

KUWAIT

M.H. Alshaya Co. W.L.L.

P.O. Box 181 Safat 13002, Kuwait Telephone: 965-484-3825 Fax: 965-484-3943

PUERTO RICO

American Olean Service Center

430 Calle 4 Bldg. #2 Catano, PR 00962 Telephone: 787-791-6618 Fax: 787-791-7114

Plom Electric Corp.

Ramol 934 Km 0.2 P. O. Box 1771 Bo. Ceiba Sur 00777-1771 Juncos, PR

Telephone: 787-734-6565 Fax: 787-734-6530

QATAR

Octogone Qatar

PO Box 45685 Salwa Road Doha, Qatar

Telephone: 974-4458-3961

TAIWAN

Eonian Acumen Co. Ltd.

6F No. 215, Sec. 3, Hoping E. Road Taipei, Taiwan

Telephone: 886-2-735-3598 Fax: 886-2-735-3506

UNITED KINGDOM

Strata Tile

6 Midleton Industrial Estate Guildford, Surrey GU2 8XW England

Telephone: 44-0800-012-1454















						•	•		(•
Product Name	Page(s)	Shade Variation	Large Format Sizes Available	Mosaics Available	Cove Base Available	Post- consumer	Pre- consumer	Made in the U.S.A.	Reveal Imaging™	Linear Express™	TruEdge™
				Available	Available	Recycled Material	Recycled Material	0.5.A.	IIIIagilig	Lxpress	
Colt TM	12-15	V4	18 x 36, 24 x 24, 12 x 24		•		•				
Decorum [™] Infusion [™]	24-27		24 x 24, 12 x 24, 12 x 12 24 x 24, 12 x 24, 6 x 24, 4 x 24, 2 x 24		•						•
Method™	8-11		24 x 24, 12 x 24, 0 x 24, 4 x 24, 2 x 24	•	•					•	•
Relevance [™]	16-19		24 x 48, 24 x 24, 12 x 24		•						•
Scene™	20-23		12 x 48, 24 x 24, 12 x 24		•						-
Shadow Bay™	36-39		18 x 18, 12 x 12, 6 x 18	•	•		•			•	
St. Germain™	32-35		24 x 24,12 x 24, 6 x 24, 4 x 24, 2 x 24	•	•		•			•	•
Ultra Modern™	4-7		12 × 24, 24 × 24		•		•				•
Arbor House™	50-51	V2	6 x 24								•
Ash Creek [™]	58-59		18 x 18, 13 x 13				•	•			
Concrete Chic [™]	52-55	V3	12 x 24		•		•	•	•		
Creekwood™	46-49	V3	6 x 36				•	•			
Fusion Cotto™	60-63	V4	12 x 12, 12 x 24, 18 x 18						•		
Historic Bridge™	42-45	V4	6 x 36				•	•	•		
Kendal Slate™	68-71	V4	18 x 18, 12 x 18		•	•					
Montego™	56-57		12 x 12, 12 x 24, 18 x 18								
Quarry Naturals®	74-75	V2-V3			•		•				
Quarry Tile Rapport™	76-77 64-67	V2-V3 V2	12 x 24		•		•	•			
Sure Step II® & Paver™	73		12 X Z4	•			•	•	•		
Treymont™	73		18 x 18		•		•	•			
eymont	12	٧٥	10 x 10				•	•			-
Avante™	102-105	V4	20 x 20, 13 x 20, 13 x 13	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Belmar™	82-85		18 x 18, 12 x 12, 6 x 6, 3 x 6, 9 x 12	•			•		•		
Bevalo™	94-97	V3	18 × 18, 12 × 24, 12 × 12	•	•	•	•		•		
Bordeaux [™]	98-101	V4	20 x 20, 13 x 20, 13 x 13	•		•	•	•	•		
Castlegate [™]	106-109	V3	18 x 18	•		•	•	•			
Castlegate [™] Costa Rei [™] Danya [™]	90-93	V4	18 x 18, 12 x 12, 10 x 14, 6 x 6	•	•		•		•		
Danya™	110-113	V3	18 x 18, 12 x 24, 12 x 12	•		•	•	•	•		
Laurel Heights™ Mirasol™	118-121	V3	24 x 24, 12 x 24, 18 x 18, 12 x 12, 12 x 18	•			•	•	•		
Mirasol [™]	122-125	V3	24 x 24, 12 x 24, 12 x 12, 10 x 14	•			•		•		•
Pozzalo™	86-89	V3	18 x 18, 12 x 12, 9 x 12, 6 x 6	•			•		•		
Salcedo™	80-81		18 x 18, 12 x 12, 10 x14	•			•		•		
Stone Claire™	114-117	V4	20 x 20, 13 x 20, 13 x 13	•		•	•	•	•		
■ Dul A	444	1410									
Bath Accessories	144	V1-V2									
Bright & Matte Bright & Matte Profiles™	132-135	V1			•		•	•			
Graphic Effects™	128-131		12 x 24		•	•	-				
Linea [™]	137		12 X Z4								
Switchplates	145										
Urban Canvas™	138-141			•	•	•					
C. Sa. i Canvas											
Color Appeal [™]	148-153	V1-V4		•			•				
Designer Elegance™	190-193	V1-V4									
Entourage™ Color Appeal Abstracts™	154-155	V2									
Entourage™ Color Appeal Felicity™	156-157	V4		•							
Entourage™ Color Appeal Renewal™	158-159	V4		•							
Enterrage TM Congretions TM	164-165	V4		•							
Entourage "Jubilance" Entourage "Marble Weave" Entourage "Silk Strands"	168-169	V4		•							
Entourage™ Marble Weave™	166-167	V4		•							
Entourage™ Silk Strands™	160-161	V4		•							
Entourage [™] Strategies [™]	162-163	V4		•							
Garden Oasis™	174-177	V2-V4		•		•	•				
Glass Block	181	V1									
Morello TM	170-173	V4		•			•				
Refined Metals™	182-185	V2		•							
Saxon Metals™	186-189	V2						•			
Visionaire™	178-180	V4		•							
Chloé™	208 200	V1		_							
Lyndhurst Mosaics™	208-209			-	-						
Lyndnurst Mosaics Satinbrites™	200-207			•			•				
Satinglo™ Satinglo™	202-203			•			-				
Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic	196-199	V1-V3			•						
Ouglazed Lorcelall Mosaic	170-177	V 1- V J					•	-			





PRODUCT CODE KEY ALPHA DIRECTORY

AS Ach Creek* Ash Creek* Ash Creek* AV Avante* Ash Creek* AN Creek* AN Creek* AN Creek* AN Creek* Ash Creek* Ash Creek* Ash Creek* BU Bevalo* BB Barh Accessories. BB Bordeaux* Belmar* Bevalo* Color Appeal* Color Appeal* Bevalo* Color Appeal* Bevalo* Color Appeal* Bevalo* Bevalo	AH	Arbor House™	Arbor House [™]	50
Avante" Ash Creek" BL Belmar" Avante" Avante" Set Sevalo" Bath Accessories. BD Bordeaux" Belmar" CG Castlegate" Bevalo". C Color Appeal" Bright & Matte CC Concrete Chic" Castlegate". CC Concrete Chic" Castlegate". CC Concrete Chic" Castlegate". CR Costs Rei" Chloé CR Costs Rei" Chloé CP Cevelwood' Color Appeal DP Danya" Color Coordinator COLOT Appeal DP Danya" Color Coordinator COLOT Coordinator COLOT Coordinator COLOT Coordinator COLOT Coordinator Color Appeal Color Appeal Color Appeal Abstracts Entourage Color Appeal Abstracts Entourage Color Appeal Abstracts Entourage Color Appeal Felicity Entourage Color Appeal Renewal" Entourage Generations Entourage Generations Entourage Marble Weave Entourage Subliance Entourage Silk Strands Entourage Silk Strands Entourage Silk Strands Entourage Silk Strands Entourage Strategies MM Morello' Garante Entourage Strategies MM Morello' Garante Entourage Strategies MM Morello' Garante Entourage Strategies And Morello' Garante Entourage Silk Strands Entourage Strategies Morello' Garante Entourage Silk Strands Entourage Strategies Morello' Garante Entourage Silk Strands Entourage Strategies Entourage Silk Strands Entourage Silk				
BL Belmar"				
BV Bevalo" Bath Accessories. BD Bordeaux" Belmar". CC GC Castegete" Bevalo". CH Chloé" Bordeaux" C Color Appeal" Bright & Matte CC Concrete Chic" Castlegate". CR Costs Reï Chloé". Color Appeal". Color Appeal". CR Costs Reï Chloé". CR Costs Reï Chloé". CR Costs Reï Chloé". Color Appeal Reï Chloé". CR Costs Reï Chloé". Color Appeal Reï Chloé". CR Costs Reï Chloé". CR Costs Reï Chloé". CR Costs Reï Chloé". Color Appeal Reï Chloé". CR Color Appeal Reï Chloé". CR Costs Reï Chloé". CR Color Appeal Abstracts Reï Chloé". CR Color Appeal Abstracts Reï Chloé"				
BD Bordeaux" Belmar" Bevalo" Bevalo" Bevalo" Bevalo" Bevalo" Bordeaux Bevalo" Bordeaux Bevalo" Bright & Matte Color Appeal" Color Coordinator Color Appeal" Color Coordinator Color Appeal" Color Coordinator Color Coordina				
GC Castlegate" Bevalo" CH Chleé" Bordeaux" CL Color Appeal" Bright & Matte CL Colr Bright & Matte Profiles" CC Concrete Chic" Castlegate" CR Cast Rei" Chloé CR Cast Rei" Chloé CR Cast Rei" Chloé Color Appeal" Color Coordinator CR Desorum" Colt Color Coordinator Color Coordin	BV	Bevalo™	Bath Accessories1	144
CH Chloe C Color Appeal C Color Appeal Bright & Matte Profiles C Concrete Chic C Concrete Chic C Concrete Chic C Costa Rei Chloe C Cord C Creckwood C Color Appeal C Color Appeal C Color Appeal C Color Coordinator C Cl C Creckwood C Cord C Creckwood C Cord C Creckwood C Cord C Creckwood C Cord C Creckwood C Costa Rei C Creckwood C Cord C Garden Ossia C Osta Rei C Creckwood C Cord C Garden Ossia C Designer Elegance C Corgapic Effects D Esigner Elegance E Color Appeal Abstracts E Infusion C Cord M Marble Weave E Infusion E Infusion E Infusion Fusion Cotto M Garaite C Cord C Card C Cord C Creckwood C Corekwood C Corekwood C Coreekwood C Coree	BD	Bordeaux [™]	Belmar [™]	.82
CH Chloe C Color Appeal C Color Appeal Bright & Matte Profiles C Concrete Chic C Concrete Chic C Concrete Chic C Costa Rei Chloe C Cord C Creckwood C Color Appeal C Color Appeal C Color Appeal C Color Coordinator C Cl C Creckwood C Cord C Creckwood C Cord C Creckwood C Cord C Creckwood C Cord C Creckwood C Costa Rei C Creckwood C Cord C Garden Ossia C Osta Rei C Creckwood C Cord C Garden Ossia C Designer Elegance C Corgapic Effects D Esigner Elegance E Color Appeal Abstracts E Infusion C Cord M Marble Weave E Infusion E Infusion E Infusion Fusion Cotto M Garaite C Cord C Card C Cord C Creckwood C Corekwood C Corekwood C Coreekwood C Coree	CG	Castlegate™	Bevalo™	.94
C Color Appeal" CL Cola" Bright & Matte Profiles" CC Concrete Chic" Castlegate" CR Costa Rei" Chloé" CR Costa Rei" Chloé" CR Coreekvood" Color Appeal" CR Decorum" Colt" Color Coordinator CR Decorum" Colt" Creekwood" Color Appeal" Color Coordinator Colt" Creekwood" Color Coordinator Colt" Creekwood" Color Coordinator Costa Rei" Color Coordinator Creekwood" Costa Rei" Danya" Costa Rei" Danya" Costa Rei" Decorum Ge Glass Block Designer Elegance" Coreekwood" Costa Rei" Decorum Ge Glass Block Designer Elegance" Color Appeal Abstracts Entourage" Color Appeal Abstracts Entourage "Color Appeal Felicity" Infusion' Entourage "Golor Appeal Felicity" Entourage "Golor Appeal Abstracts" Entourage "Golor Appeal Abs	СН	•		
CC Concrete Chic Castlegate" Castlegate" Chloé Carcete Chic Castlegate" Chloé Castlegate Chloé Chlor Castlegate Chlor Castlegate Chlor Chl				
CC Contrete Chic" CR Cots Rei" CNotar Rei" CNotar Color Appeal" Color Appeal" Color Coordinator Costa Rei" Costa Rei" Costa Rei" Danya" Decorum Designer Elegance Decorum Designer Elegance Entourage" Color Appeal Abstracts Entourage" Color Appeal Abstracts Entourage" Color Appeal Renewal" Entourage" Color Appeal Renewal" Entourage" Golor Appeal Renewal" Entourage" Golor Appeal Renewal" Entourage "Golor Appeal Renewal" Entourage "Gulor Appeal Renewal" Entourage "Golor Appeal Renewal" Entou				
CR Costa Rei" Chloé" Color Appeal" Color Coordinator Colt" Color Appeal" Color Coordinator Colt" Concrete Chic" Creekwood" Costa Rei" Concrete Chic" Creekwood" Costa Rei" Costa	CL	Colt [™]	Bright & Matte Profiles	130
CW Creekwood* Color Appeal* Color Coordinator DY Danya* Color* Cordinator DE Designer Elegance* Concrete Chic* CF Fusion Cotto* Creekwood* GO Garden Oasis* Danya* GB Glass Block Decorum* GB Glass Block Designer Elegance* Entourage* Color Appeal Abstracts* IF Infusion* Entourage* Color Appeal Abstracts* IF Infusion* Entourage* Color Appeal Renewal* IF Infusion* Entourage* Golor Appeal Renewal* IF Laurel Heights* Entourage* Generations* IF Laurel Heights* Entourage* Silk Strands* IF Infusion* Garden Oasis* IF Warbel Weave* Entourage* Silk Strands* IF Underst Mosaics*	CC	Concrete Chic™		
CW Creekwood* Color Appeal* Color Coordinator DY Danya* Color* Cordinator DE Designer Elegance* Concrete Chic* CF Fusion Cotto* Creekwood* GO Garden Oasis* Danya* GB Glass Block Decorum* GB Glass Block Designer Elegance* Entourage* Color Appeal Abstracts* IF Infusion* Entourage* Color Appeal Abstracts* IF Infusion* Entourage* Color Appeal Renewal* IF Infusion* Entourage* Golor Appeal Renewal* IF Laurel Heights* Entourage* Generations* IF Laurel Heights* Entourage* Silk Strands* IF Infusion* Garden Oasis* IF Warbel Weave* Entourage* Silk Strands* IF Underst Mosaics*	CR	Costa Rei™	Chloé [™]	309
DY Danya" Color Coordinator Colt". DE Designer Elegance" Concrete Chic". Creekwood". Creekwood". Creekwood". Costa Rei". Danya". Danya". Danya". Designer Elegance" Concrete Chic". Creekwood". Creekwood". Costa Rei". Danya". Danya". Designer Elegance" Designer Elegance". Entourage" Color Appeal Abstracts". Entourage" Color Appeal Felicity". Entourage" Color Appeal Renewall". JB Jubilance". KS Kendal Slata". Entourage "Color Appeal Renewall". Entourage "Golor Appeal Renewall". Entourage "Silk Strands". Entourage "Color Appeal Releval. Entourage "Color Appeal Pelcity. Entourage "Color Appeal Pelcity. En	cw	Creekwood™		
DR Decomm DE Designer Elegance* Concrete Chic* Creekwood** Costa Rei* Danya* Danya* Decorum* Decorum* Decorum* Decorum* Designer Elegance* Designer Elegance* Entourage* Color Appeal Abstracts* Entourage* Color Appeal Renewal* Designer Elegance* Entourage* Color Appeal Abstracts* Entourage* Golar Appeal Renewal* Designer Elegance* Entourage* Color Appeal Renewal* Designer Elegance* Entourage* Color Appeal Renewal* Designer Elegance* Entourage* Color Appeal Abstracts* Entourage* Color Appeal Renewal* Designer Elegance* Designer Elegance* Entourage* Color Appeal Renewal* Designer Elegance* Entourage* Color Appeal Renewal* Designer Elegance* Desourage* Desourage* Desourage* Desourage* Desourage* Desourage* Desourage* Desou				
DE Designer Elegance" CF Fusion Cotto" CG Garden Ossis" CG Garden Ossis" CG Generations" Danya" Decorum" Decorum" Decorum" Decorum" Decorum" Decorum" Decorum" Decorum" Decorum" Decorum Decorum" Decorum Decorum" Decorum Decorum" Decorum Decoru		•		
Creekwood" Creekwood" Costa Rei Costa Appeal Abstracts Entourage Color Appeal Abstracts Entourage Color Appeal Releati Entourage Color Appeal Renewall Entourage Color Appeal Releati Ento	DR	Decorum [™]		
GO Garden Ossis Danya" Decorrum Deco	DE	Designer Elegance [™]		
GN Generations* GB Glass Block Decorum*	CF	Fusion Cotto™		
GN Generations Decorum	GO		Costa Rei [™]	90
GB Glass Block GE Graphic Effects" HB Historic Bridge" IF Infusion" SK Kendal Slate" LL Laurel Heights" LL Lyndhurst Mosaics" MM Marble Weave" MI Method" Fusion Garaphic Effects" N Quarry Naturals® Glass Block C Graphic Effects" Entourage "Color Appeal Felicity" Entourage "Color Appeal Felicity" Entourage "Generations" Entourage "Marble Weave" Entourage "Silk Strands" MM Marble Weave" Entourage "Silk Strands" MM Marble Wave" Entourage "Strategies" MT Method" Fusion Cotto ML Mirasol" Garden Oasis" MG Montego" Glass Block MM Morello" Granite Graphic Effects N Quarry Naturals® Historic Bridge "Infusion" Refined Metals" Kendal Slate "Limestone SX Saxon Metals" Linea Marble and Onyx Marble and Onyx Morello" Quarry Tile Quarry Tile Quarry Tile Quarry Tile Quarry Naturals® Quarry Naturals® Quarry Naturals® Method" SX Saxon Metals" Linea Morable and Onyx Morello" Quarry Naturals® Nontego" Satinglo" Sat			Danva [™]	110
GE Graphic Effects" HB Historic Bridge" IF Infusion" JB Jubilance" KR Kendal Slate" LH Laurel Heights" LH Lyndhurst Mosaics" MW Marble Weave" ENTOurage "Golor Appeal Renewal" Entourage "Golor Appeal Renewal" Entourage "Golor Appeal Renewal" Entourage "Jubilance" Entourage "Jubilance" Entourage "Silk Strands" MW Marble Weave" Entourage "Silk Strands" Entourage "Strategies" MM Morello" Granite Granite Graphic Effects" N Quarry Naturals Historic Bridge Q Quarry Tile RM Refined Metals" Kendal Slate " Kendal Slate" Limestone SS Salcedo" Limestone Limes Asson Metals" Linea "SS Sacene" Lyndhurst Mosaics" MH Adallions SE St. Germain" Method" EL Stone Claire" Mirasol" Morello" Q Sure Step II® & Paver Morello" Q Sure Step II® Apaver Morello" COLOR COORDINATOR Runders Matte Profiles" Satinglo" Satindown Bay" Trevertine Mirasol'' Stone Claire" Stone Claire" Satinglo" Sati				
State of the control	GB	Glass Block		
Interice Bridge In Infusion" If Infusion I	GE	Graphic Effects™		
IF Infusion" Entourage "Color Appeal Felicity" Entourage "Color Appeal Renewal" Entourage "Generations" Entourage "Generations" Entourage "Generations" Entourage "Generations" Entourage "Generations" Entourage "Sulbilance" Entourage "Silk Strands" Garden Oasis "Mc Morello" Garden Oasis "Mc Morello" Granite (PZ Pozzalo" Historic Bridge "Infusion" (PZ Pozzalo" Historic Bridge (PZ Pozzalo" Entourage "Strategies" (PZ Pozzalo" Granite (PZ Pozzalo" Granite (PZ Pozzalo" Historic Bridge (PZ Pozzalo" Historic Bridge (PZ Pozzalo" Limesione (PZ Pozzalo" Marble and Onyx (PZ Pozzalo" Mirasol (PZ Pozzalo" Mirasol (PZ Pozzalo" Mirasol (PZ Pozzalo" Mirasol (PZ Pozzalo" Morello" (PZ Pozzalo" Morello" (PZ Pozzalo" (PZ Pozzal	НВ	Historic Bridge™		
Second State Entourage Color Appeal Renewal		•	Entourage Color Appeal Felicity	156
Jubilance LH Laurel Heights" LH Lyndhurst Mosaics" MW Marble Weave" MT Method" MG Montego" Glass Block. MM Morello" For Dezislo" RR Refined Metals" Kendal Slate" Linestone SS Saxon Metals" SS Saxon Metals" SS St. Germain" ME Sy Switchplates My Morello" Quary Tile Morello" MR Refined Metals" MR Refined Metals " MR Refined Metals" MR Refined Metals " MR Refined Metals" MR Refined Metals " MR Marble and Onyx MR Morello" MR Marble and Onyx Morello" MR Marble Maver MR Mosaic Trim Mreymont" Quarry Naturals " Quarry Tile Quartzite COLOR COORDINATOR Repport" MR Refined Metals " Neelallions MR Refined Metals " Neelevance " Satinglo" Saxon Metals " Satinglo" Saxon Metals " Satinplo" Saxon Metals " Saxon Metals " Satinplo" Saxon Metals " Saxon			Entourage™ Color Appeal Renewal™	158
Kendal Slate LH Laurel Heights" LH Lyndhurst Mosaics " MW Marble Weave " MI Method" Fusion Cotto" ML Mirasol" Garden Oasis " MG Montego" Glass Block. MG Montego" Glass Block. MG Morello" Granite. PZ Pozzalo" Graphic Effects " N Quarry Naturals Historic Bridge " Q Quarry Tile Infusion " RM Refined Metals " Kendal Slate " Saceo" Lyndhurst Mosaics " SS Saxon Metals " SL Seene Lyndhurst Mosaics " SH Shadow Bay Marble and Onyx ST Strategies " Mortego " Q Sure Step II' & Paver Morello" N Quarry Tile Nosaics Timm Mu Ultra Modern " VA Visionaire" Quarry Naturals " Pozzalo" Satinbrites Satinglo " Satinbrites Satinglo " Satinbrites Satinglo " St. Germain Satinbrites Satinglo " St. Germain Satinbrites Satinglo " Satinbrites Satinglo " Satinbrites Satinglo Satinglo Satinglo " St. Germain St. Germain Satinbrites Satinglo " Satinbrites Satinglo Satinglo Satinglo " St. Germain St. Germain St. Germain Satinbrites Satinglo Satinglo " Satinbrites Satinglo Sating			Entourage Generations Control	164
Laurel Freights Lyndhurst Mosaics* Entourage** Silk Strands** Entourage** Silk Strands** Entourage** Silk Strands** MT Method** Fusion Cotto* ML Mirasol** Garden Oasis** MG Montego** Glass Block. MG Morello** Granite. PZ Pozzalo** N Quarry Naturals** Historic Bridge** Q Quarry Tile Infusion** RM Refined Metals** Kendal Slate** RR Relevance** Laurel Heights** SC Salcedo** Limestone SX Saxon Metals** Linea** SC Salcedo** Lyndhurst Mosaics* SH Shadow Bay** Marble and Onyx SS Silk Strands** Medallions SE St. Germain** Method** Method** ST Strategies** Montego** Q Sure Step II** & Paver Morello** UN Ultra Modern** VA Visionaire** Pozzalo** Nosaic Trim Nosaic Trim Nosaic Trim Quarry Naturals** VA Visionaire* Quarry Naturals** Refined Metals** Salcedo** Relevance** Salingho** Satingho** Satingho** Satingho** Satingho** Satinbrites* Satingho** Satinbrites* Satinbrites* Satinbrites* Satingho** Satinbrites* Satinbrites* Satinbrites* Satinbrites* Satinbrites* Satinbrites* Satinbrites* Shadow Bay** Slate Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite Travertine Ultra Modern* Ultra Modern* Ultra Modern* Ultra Modern* Ultra Modern* Urban Canvas** Slate and Quartzite Travertine Ultra Modern*	KS	Kendal Slate ^{1*}		
Hyndhurst Mosaies MW Marble Weave" Entourage "Silk Strands" ML Mirasol" Garden Oasis" MG Montego" Glass Block. MM Morello" FZ Pozzalo" Q Quarry Naturals" Historic Bridge" Q Quarry Tile Infusion" RR Refined Metals" Kendal Slate" RL Relevance" Laurel Heights" SC Salcedo" Limestone SS Saxon Metals" SS Silk Strands" Method: Marble and Onyx Marble and O	LH	Laurel Heights™		
MW Marble Weave" MI Method" ML Mirasol" MG Montego" MG Montego" MG Morello" PZ Pozzalo" Q Quarry Naturals® Q Quarry Tile RM Refined Metals" Kendal Slate" RL Relevance" Salcedo" Silk Strands" SC Scene" Lyndhurst Mosaics" SH Shadow Bay" SS Silk Strands" Method" SE St. Germain" ME Strategies Montego" Q Sure Step II® & Paver MO Ultra Modern" VA Visionaire" COLOR COORDINATOR (unless noted – 00 or Q)" Bath Accessories Bright & Matte Profiles" Saxon Metals" Saxon Metals" Saxon Metals Native Quarry Tile Scene Saxon Metals" Scene Saxon Metals "Scene" Sax	LH	Lyndhurst Mosaics™		
MT Method" ML Mirasol" MG Montego" MG Morello" MG Worllo" MG Warry Naturals® MG Warry Tile MInfusion" MG Refined Metals" MG Refined Metals" MG Salcedo" MG Warry Tile MG Warry Marble and Onyx MG Warry Marble and Onyx MG Warry Marble MG Warry Maturals® MG Warry Maturals® MG Warry Maturals® MG Warry Maturals® MG Warry Naturals® MG Warry Naturals MG Warry N	MW	,		
ML Mirasol" Garden Oasis" MG Montego" Glass Block. MM Morello" Granite PZ Pozzalo" Graphic Effects" N Quarry Naturals" Historic Bridge" Q Quarry Tile RM Refined Metals" Kendal Slate". RL Relevance" Laurel Heights " SC Salcedo" Limestone SX Saxon Metals" Linea". SC Scene" Lyndhurst Mosaics" SH Shadow Bay" Marble and Onyx SS Silk Strands" Medallions SE St. Germain" Method". EL Stone Claire" Mirasol". ST Strategies" Montego". Q Sure Step II® Paver Morello". SP Switchplates Mosaic Trim. The Treymont" Quarry Tile Quartzite COLOR COORDINATOR Rapport". VA Visionaire" Quarry Tile Quartzite COLOR COORDINATOR Refined Metals " Relevance". S Baright & Matte Profiles" Satinplo". S Satinbrites" Satinplo". S Satinbrites" Satinplo". S Satinbrites" Satinplo". S Satinbrites" Satinglo". S Satinbrites" Scene". Shadow Bay" Slate STONE G Granite L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzitite Travertine Ultra Modern" Ultra Modern" Ultra Modern" Travertine Ultra Modern" Travertine Ultra Modern" Travertine Ultra Modern" Travertine Ultra Modern" Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas"				
MG Montego" MG Montego" MG Montego" MG Montego" MG Montego" PZ Pozzalo" N Quarry Naturals® PI Historic Bridge" Q Quarry Tile RM Refined Metals" Kendal Slate" Saxon Metals" Saxon Metals" Lineas" SC Seene" Lyndhurst Mosaics" SH Shadow Bay" Marble and Onyx SS Silk Strands" Medallions SE St. Germain" Method" EL Stone Claire" Morago" Q Sure Step II® & Paver Morago" VA Visionaire" COLOR COORDINATOR Runless noted – 00 or Q)* Bath Accessories Bright & Matte Profiles" Satinbrites" Satindow Bay Marble and Onyx Morago" Quarry Maturals® Quarry Naturals® Quarry Naturals® Quarry Tile Quartzite Quartzite Quartzite COLOR COORDINATOR Rapport* Refined Metals" Relevance" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Saxon Metals" Scene" Shadow Bay " Slate Stone Claire" Sure Step II® & Paver Sure Step II® & Paver' Shadow Bay " Travertine Travertine Travertine Trayertine Trayertine Trayertine Ultra Modern" Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas"			Fusion Cotto [™]	60
MG Montego" MM Morello" Granite Graphic Effects" N Quarry Naturals® Historic Bridge " Q Quarry Tile Infusion" RM Refined Metals" Kendal Slate " Laurel Heights" SC Salcedo" Limestone SX Saxon Metals" Linea " SS Silk Strands" Marble and Onyx SS Silk Strands" Medallions SE St. Germain" Method" ST Strategies" Montego" Q Sure Step 11® & Paver Morello" MU Ultra Modern" VA Visionaire" COLOR COORDINATOR Runless noted – 00 or Q)* Beight & Matte Bright & Matte Profiles" Satinbrites" Satinbrites Sure Step 11® & Paver Shadow Bay" Satinbrites" Satinbrites Sure Step 10 & Paver Shadow Bay " Stone Claire" Sure Step 110 & Paver Shadow Bay " Stone Claire" Sure Step 110 & Paver Surching	ML	Mirasol™		
MM Morello" PZ Pozzalo" Quarry Naturals® Historic Bridge Q Quarry Tile Infusion" RR Refined Metals" Kendal Slate " RL Relevance" Laurel Heights" SC Salcedo" Limestone SX Saxon Metals" Linea" SC Scene" Lyndhurst Mosaics" SH Shadow Bay" Marble and Onyx SS Silk Strands" Medallions SE St. Germain" Method" EL Stone Claire" Mirasol" ST Strategies" Montego" Q Sure Step II® & Paver Morello" SP Switchplates Mosaic Trim Treymont" Pozzalo" UM Ultra Modern" Quarry Naturals® VA Visionaire" Quarry Naturals® COLOR COORDINATOR (unless noted – 00 or Q)* Refined Metals" Satinglo" Satinbrites" Salcedo" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" SS Satinbrites Surce Salcedo" SS Satinbrites Satinglo Saxon Metals Salcedo Saxon Metals S	MG	Montego™		
PZ Pozzalo" N Quarry Naturals® Historic Bridge" Q Quarry Tile Infusion"	MM	Morello™		
N Quarry Naturals® Historic Bridge® Q Quarry Tile Infusion® RM Refined Metals® Kendal Slate® SS Salcedo® Limestone SX Saxon Metals® Linea® SS Sene® Lyndhurst Mosaics® SS Silk Strands® Medallions SE St. Germain® Method® SE St. Germain® Method® ST Strategies® Montego® Q Sure Step II® & Paver Morello® SP Switchplates Mosaic Trim Treymont® Quarry Naturals® VA Visionaire® Quarry Naturals® VA Visionaire® Quarry Naturals® VA Visionaire® Refined Metals® S Bright & Matte S Bright & Matte S Bright & Matte S Satinpites NAGE Urban Canvas® STONE S G Granite L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite T Travertine Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas® Unglazed Porcelain Mosaics Urban Canvas® Unglazed Porcelain Mosaics Urban Canvas® Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas® Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas®	P7	Pozzalo™		
Q Quarry Tile Infusion". RM Refined Metals" Kendal Slate ". RL Relevance" Laurel Heights ". SC Salcedo" Limestone SX Saxon Metals" Linea". SC Scene" Lyndhurst Mosaics ". SH Shadow Bay" Marble and Onyx SS Silk Strands " Medallions SE St. Germain" Method ". EL Stone Claire" Mirasol ". ST Strategies" Montego ". Q Sure Step II® & Paver Morello ". SP Switchplates Mosaic Trim TM Treymont" Pozzalo ". UM Ultra Modern" Quarry Naturals® VA Visionaire" Quarry Naturals ". COLOR COORDINATOR Rapport" (unless noted – 00 or Q)* Refined Metals ". * Bath Accessories Relevance ". * Bath Accessories Relevance ". * Bath Accessories Satinglo". * Satinglo" Saxon Metals ". * Satinglo Saxon Metals ". * Saxon Metals				
RM Refined Metals" RL Relevance" Laurel Heights" SC Salcedo" Limestone SX Saxon Metals" Linea" SC Scene" Lyndhurst Mosaics" SH Shadow Bay" Marble and Onyx SS Silk Strands" Medallions SE St. Germain" Method" SE Stone Claire" Mirasol" ST Strategies" Montego" Q Sure Step II® & Paver Morello" SP Switchplates Mosaic Trim Treymont" Pozzalo" UM Ultra Modern" Quarry Naturals® Quarry Tile Quarry Tile Quartzite COLOR COORDINATOR Runless noted – 00 or Q)* Bath Accessories Bright & Matte Profiles" Satinglo" Satinbrites" Satinsprites" Satinsprites" Satinsprites" Satinsprites" Satinsprites		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
RM Refined Metals" RL Relevance" Salcedo" Limestone SX Saxon Metals" Linea" Lyndhurst Mosaics" SS Silk Strands" Marble and Onyx SS Silk Strands" Medallions SE St. Germain" Method" EL Stone Claire" Montego" Q Sure Step II® & Paver Morello" SP Switchplates The Treymont" VA Visionaire" COLOR COORDINATOR (unless noted – 00 or Q)* Bath Accessories Bath Accessories Baright & Matte Profiles" Satinbrites" Awar R Unglazed Porcelain Mosaics UC Urban Canvas" Method" Marble and Onyx Satinbrites Scene Satinbrites Thresholds & Windowsills. Travertine Ultra Modern" Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas" Nelevance Satinbrites Scene Satinbrites Thresholds & Windowsills. Travertine. Travertine Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas Satinbrites Treymont Travertine Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas Satinbrites Treymont Travertine. Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas Satinbrites Travertine. Travertine. Travertine. Travertine. Travertine.	Q	Quarry Tile	Infusion™	.28
RL Relevance Laurel Heights Associated Limestone SC Salcedo Limestone SX Saxon Metals Linea Linea SC Scene Lyndhurst Mosaics SCENE Linea Method SCENE Lyndhurst Mosaics SCENE SCENE Linea SCENE SCE	RM	Refined Metals™		
SC Salcedo" SX Saxon Metals" Linead" Lyndhurst Mosaics" SH Shadow Bay" SS Silk Strands" Medallions SE St. Germain" Method" EL Stone Claire" Mirasol" Montego" Q Sure Step II® & Paver Morello" SP Switchplates Mosaic Trim Method " Pozzalo" Q Sure Step II® & Paver Morello" SP Switchplates Mosaic Trim The Treymont" Pozzalo" UM Ultra Modern" VA Visionaire" Quarry Naturals® Quarry Tile Quartzite COLOR COORDINATOR (unless noted – 00 or Q)* * Bath Accessories Bright & Matte Profiles" Satinglo" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Saton Metals" Scene " Shadow Bay" Slate STONE G Granite L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite Treymont" Ultra Modern" Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvasi" Treymont" Ultra Modern" Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvasi"	RL	Relevance™		
SX Saxon Metals" SC Scene" Linea". Linea". Linea". Linea". Linea". Lyndhurst Mosaics". Marble and Onyx SS Silk Strands" Medallions SE St. Germain" Method". EL Stone Claire" Mirasol". ST Strategies" Montego". Q Sure Step II® & Paver Morello". SP Switchplates The Treymont" UM Ultra Modern" VA Visionaire" COLOR COORDINATOR (unless noted – 00 or Q)* Bath Accessories Bright & Matte Profiles" Satinglo" Satinglo" Satinglo" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Saxon Metals" Satinglo" Satinbrites Saxon Metals" Saxon Metals" Scene Satinbrites Saxon Metals Salcedo Saxon Metals Salcedo Satinbrites Saxon Metals Salcedo Satinbrites Saxon Metals Salcedo Saxon Metals Saxon M	SC			
SC Scene Lyndhurst Mosaics SH Shadow Bay Marble and Onyx SS Silk Strands Medallions SE St. Germain Method M				
SH Shadow Bay** Marble and Onyx SS Silk Strands** Medallions SE St. Germain** Method**. EL Stone Claire** Mirasol**. ST Strategies* Montego**. Q Sure Step II® Apver Morello**. PSP Switchplates Mosaic Trim Treymont** Pozzalo**. UM Ultra Modern** Quarry Naturals** VA Visionaire** Quarry Tile Quartzite COLOR COORDINATOR (unless noted – 00 or Q)* Refined Metals** * Bath Accessories Relevance** * Bright & Matte Salcedo**. * Profiles** Satinbrites** Satinbrites** S Satinbrites** Satinglo** Satinglo**. S Satinbrites** Saxon Metals** Scene** Shadow Bay** Slate STONE G Granite L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions. Method** Morello** Morello** Pozzalo** Quarry Tile Quartzite Salcedo** Relevance** Salcedo** Satinbrites** Satinbrites** Satinbrites** Saxon Metals** Scene** Shadow Bay** Slate St. Germain** Stone Claire** Stone Claire** Thresholds & Windowsills. Travertine Travertine Ultra Modern** Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas** Urban Canvas** Travertine. Treymont** Ultra Modern** Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas**				
SS Silk Strands" Medallions SE St. Germain" Method" EL Stone Claire" Mirasol" ST Strategies" Montego". Q Sure Step II® & Paver Morello". SP Switchplates Mosaic Trim TM Treymont" Pozzalo" UM Ultra Modern" Quarry Naturals® VA Visionaire" Quarry Tile Quartzite COLOR COORDINATOR Rapport" (unless noted – 00 or Q)* Refined Metals" * Bath Accessories Relevance" * Bright & Matte * Profiles" Satinglo" Satinglo" * Satinglo" Satinglo" * Satinbrites" Saxon Metals" VA "R Unglazed Porcelain Mosaics UC Urban Canvas" Scene " Stone Claire" Sure Step II® & Paver Metals " Scene " Shadow Bay" Slate Stone Claire " Sure Step II® & Paver " Switchplates. Thresholds & Windowsills. Travertine Ultra Modern" Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas" Travertine. UItra Modern" Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas" Sille Travertine. UItra Modern" Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas"	SC	Scene"	Lyndhurst Mosaics	206
SS Silk Strands** Medallions SE St. Germain** Method**. EL Stone Claire** Mirasol**. ST Strategies** Montego**. Q Sure Step II* & Paver Morello**. SP Switchplates Mosaic Trim The Treymont** Pozzalo**. UM Ultra Modern** Quarry Naturals**. VA Visionaire** Quarry Tile Quartzite. COLOR COORDINATOR Rapport** (unless noted – 00 or Q)* Refined Metals**. * Bath Accessories Relevance**. * Bright & Matte Salcedo**. * Profiles** Satinglo** Satinglo**. * Satinglo** Satinglo** Satinglo**. * Satinbrites** Saxon Metals** * Satinbrites** Saxon Metals** Scene** STONE G Granite L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions. Medallions. Medallions. Medallions. Medallions. Morello** Moraic Pozzalo** Medallions. Medallions. Moraic Pozzalo** Surry Naturals** Quarry Tile Quartzite Refined Metals** Salcedo** Salcedo** Satinprites** Satinprites** Saxon Metals** Scene** Shadow Bay** Slate Stone Claire** Surre Step II* & Paver* Switchplates. Thresholds & Windowsills. Travertine Treymont** Ultra Modern** Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas** Urban Canvas**	SH	Shadow Bay™	Marble and Onyx	216
SE St. Germain** Method** EL Stone Claire** Mirasol** ST Strategies** Montego** Q Sure Step II* & Paver Morello** SP Switchplates Mosaic Trim TM Treymont** Pozzalo** UM Ultra Modern** Quarry Naturals** VA Visionaire** Quarry Tile Quartzite COLOR COORDINATOR Rapport** ** Bath Accessories Relevance** ** Bright & Matte ** Profiles** Satinglo** Satinglo** ** Satinglo** Satinglo** Satinglo** ** Satinbrites** Saxon Metals** Profiles** Saxon Metals** STONE G Granite L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite T Travertine Miravel** Travertine Miravel** Mir	SS	Silk Strands™	Medallions	
EL Stone Claire Mirasol ST Strategies Montego	SE	St. Germain™		
ST Strategies" Montego". Q Sure Step II® & Paver Morello". SP Switchplates Mosaic Trim. TM Treymont" Pozzalo". UM Ultra Modern" Quarry Naturals®. VA Visionaire" Quarry Tile Quartzite. COLOR COORDINATOR Rapport". (unless noted – 00 or Q)* Refined Metals". * Bath Accessories Relevance". * Bright & Matte Salcedo". * Profiles" Satinglo" Satinglo". * Satinglo" Satinglo". * Satinbrites" Saxon Metals". * Satinbrites" Saxon Metals * Socene * STONE Stone Claire * Stone Claire * L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite T Travertine Ultra Modern * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * Urban Canvas * * Travertine Ultra Modern * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * * Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * * Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * * Suite Step II® & Paver * Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * * Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas * ** Treymont * Unglazed Porcelain Mo				
Q Sure Step II® & Paver SP Switchplates TM Treymont" UM Ultra Modern" VA Visionaire" COLOR COORDINATOR (unless noted – 00 or Q)* Bath Accessories Bright & Matte Profiles" Satinglo" Satinglo" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" AwR Unglazed Porcelain Mosaics UC Urban Canvas" SIDNE G Granite L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite T Travertine Mosaic Trim Mosaic Trim Mosaic Trim Mosaic Trim Mosaic Trim Mosaic Trim Pozzalo" Quarry Tile Quartzite Refened Metals" Relevance" Salcedo" Satinpol" Satinprites" Saxon Metals" Saxon Metals " Saxon Metals" Saxon Metals " Saxon M				
SP Switchplates Mosaic Trim TM Treymont" Pozzalo" UM Ultra Modern" Quarry Naturals®. VA Visionaire" Quarry Tile Quartzite. COLOR COORDINATOR Rapport" (unless noted – 00 or Q)* Refined Metals" * Bath Accessories Relevance" * Bright & Matte * Profiles" Satinglo" * Satinglo" Satinglo" * Satinglo" Satinglo" * Satinglo Saxon Metals" Sary Urban Canvas" Shadow Bay Slate STONE G Granite L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite T Travertine Winglazed Porcelain Mosaic Ultra Modern" Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas" Freymont" Ultra Modern" Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas"	ST	Strategies ¹⁴		
TM Treymont" Pozzalo" UM Ultra Modern" Quarry Naturals® VA Visionaire" Quarry Tile Quartzite COLOR COORDINATOR (unless noted – 00 or Q)* Refined Metals" * Bath Accessories Relevance" * Bright & Matte * Profiles" Satinbrites" * Satinglo" Satinbrites" * Satinglo" Saxon Metals " * Satinbrites" Saxon Metals " * Satinbrites" Saxon Metals " * Scene " * Shadow Bay" Slate STONE G Granite L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite T Travertine Pozzalo" Quarry Naturals® Quartzite Abelvance" Satinbrites" Saxon Metals " Saxon Metals " Scene " Shadow Bay" Slate St. Germain" Sure Step II® & Paver " Switchplates Thresholds & Windowsills Travertine Treymont" Ultra Modern" Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas"	Q	Sure Step II® & Paver	Morello	17C
TM Treymont" Pozzalo" UM Ultra Modern" Quarry Naturals®. VA Visionaire" Quarry Tile Quartzite. COLOR COORDINATOR Rapport" * Bath Accessories Relevance" * Bright & Matte * Profiles" Satinbrites" * Satinglo" Satinbrites" * Satinglo" Satinbrites" * Satinglo" Saxon Metals™ * Aor R Unglazed Porcelain Mosaics UC Urban Canvas" Slate STONE G Granite L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite T Travertine Pozzalo" Quarry Naturals®. Quarry Tile Quartzite Sapport" Sapport" Salcedo" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Saxon Metals™ Scene™ Shadow Bay™ Slate Stone Claire™ Sure Step II® & Paver™ Treymont" Treymont" Ultra Modern™ Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas™	SP	Switchplates	Mosaic Trim	204
UM Ultra Modern Quarry Naturals Quarry Tile Quartzite Taport Quartzite Quartzite Saltealon Saltealon Satinbrites Saxon Metals Scene Shadow Bay Slate St. Germain Sure Step II® & Paver Switchplates Thresholds & Windowsills Travertine Treymont Ultra Modern Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas Urban Canvas	TM	•	Pozzalo™	.86
VA Visionaire Quarry Tile Quartzite. COLOR COORDINATOR (unless noted – 00 or Q)* * Bath Accessories * Bright & Matte * Profiles Satinbrites Satinbrites Satinplo Saxon Metals Saxon Me		•		
Quartzite COLOR COORDINATOR (unless noted – 00 or Q)* * Bath Accessories * Bright & Matte * Profiles" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satinbrites" Satoriles Shadow Bay Slate Stone Claire Sure Step II® & Paver Switchplates Thresholds & Windowsills Travertine Treymont Ultra Modern Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas Urban Canvas Urban Canvas Totales Total				
COLOR COORDINATOR (unless noted – 00 or Q)* * Bath Accessories * Bright & Matte * Profiles" * Satinglo" * Satinbrites" Saxon Metals" * Satinglo" * Satinbrites" Saxon Metals" Socene" Shadow Bay " Slate UU Urban Canvas" Stone Claire" L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartrite T Travertine Refined Metals" Satinprites" Satinprites" Satinprites " Saxon Metals" Saxon Metals" Saxon Metals " Saxon	VA	Visionaire"	Quarry Tile	./0
(unless noted – 00 or Q)* * Bath Accessories * Bright & Matte * Profiles" * Satinglo" * Satinprites" Satinprites" Saxon Metals" Saxon Metals " Saxon Metals" Saxon Metals" Saxon Metals " Saxon Metals " Saxon Metals " Saxon Metals "			Quartzite	229
* Bath Accessories Relevance ** * Bright & Matte Salcedo ** * Profiles ** * Satinglo Satinprites ** * Satinbrites ** * Satinprites **	COL	OR COORDINATOR	Rapport	.64
* Bath Accessories Relevance ** * Bright & Matte Salcedo ** * Profiles ** * Satinglo Satinprites ** * Satinbrites ** * Satinprites **	(unle	ss noted – 00 or O)*	Refined Metals™	182
* Bright & Matte * Profiles" * Satinglo" * Satinprites" Saxon Metals" Scene" Shadow Bay " Slate St. Germain " Stone Claire" L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite T Travertine Satinprites" Satinprites" Saxon Metals" Saxon Metals" Scene" Shadow Bay " Slate St. Germain " Sure Step II® & Paver " Switchplates. Thresholds & Windowsills. Travertine Ultra Modern" Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas"	*	•		
* Profiles" Satinbrites™ * Satinglo™ Satinglo™. * Satinglo™ Saxon Metals™. * Satinbrites™ Saxon Metals™. * Satinbrites™. * Satinglo™. * Shadow Bay™. * Slate * Shadow Bay™. * Slate * Stone Claire™. * Sure Step II® & Paver™. * Switchplates. * Thresholds & Windowsills. * Travertine. * Slate and Quartrite * Treymont™. * Ultra Modern™. * Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic * Urban Canvas™.				
* Satinglo* Satinglo*. * Satinbrites* Saxon Metals** AR Unglazed Porcelain Mosaics UC Urban Canvas* Shadow Bay** Slate STONE St. Germain** G Granite Stone Claire** L Limestone Switchplates. M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite Travertine Ultra Modern* Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas**	*	Bright & Matte		
Satinbrites Saxon Metals Saxon Metals Scene Scene Scene Shadow Bay Slate STONE St. Germain Stone Claire Scone Claire Sure Step II & Paver Scene Scene Shadow Bay Slate STONE St. Germain Scene Scene Scene Shadow Bay Slate Stone Claire Scene Scene Scene Shadow Bay Slate Stone Claire Scene Scene Scene Scene Shadow Bay Slate Stone Claire Scene Scene Scene Scene Shadow Bay Slate Stone Claire Scene Scene Scene Scene Scene Shadow Bay Slate Stone Claire Scene	*	Profiles [™]		
Satinbrites Saxon Metals Saxon Metals Scene Scene Schadow Bay Slate State Stone Claire Scone Claire Stone Claire Sure Step II® & Paver Scone Scone Scone Scone Schadow Bay Slate Stone Claire Scone	*	Satinglo [™]		
AwR Unglazed Porcelain Mosaics UC Urban Canvas** Stade St. Germain** Stone Claire** L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite T Travertine Scene** Shadow Bay** St. Germain** Sure Step II** & Paver** Switchplates. Thresholds & Windowsills. Travertine. Travertine Ultra Modern** Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas**	*	•	Saxon Metals [™]	
Shadow Bay Slate STONE G Granite L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite T Travertine Shadow Bay Slate Stone Claire Stone Claire Stone Claire Stone Claire Stone Claire Stone Claire Thresholds & Paver Thresholds & Windowsills. Travertine. Travertine Ultra Modern Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas	A D		Scene [™]	20
Slate STONE G Granite L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite T Travertine Slate Stone Claire Sure Step II® & Paver Switchplates. Thresholds & Windowsills. Travertine. Travertine. Travertine Ultra Modern Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas Stone Stone Claire Treymont Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas		•		
STONE G Granite L Limestone M Marble and Onyx TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite T Travertine Stone Claire™ Switch plates. Thresholds & Windowsills. Travertine. Travertine. Treymont™ Ultra Modern™ Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas™	UC	Urban Canvas [™]		
G Granite Stone Claire L Limestone Switchplates. M Marble and Onyx Thresholds & Windowsills. TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite Travertine Ultra Modern Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas				
G Granite Stone Claire L Limestone Switchplates. M Marble and Onyx Thresholds & Windowsills. To Solate and Quartrite Travertine Ultra Modern Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas™.	STO	NE		
L Limestone Sure Step II® & Paver M Marble and Onyx Thresholds & Windowsills. TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) Travertine. S Slate and Quartzite Treymont T Travertine Ultra Modern Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas**				
L Limestone Switchplates. M Marble and Onyx Thresholds & Windowsills. TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartzite Travertine. T Travertine Ultra Modern™ Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas™			Sure Step II® & Paver™	
Thresholds & Windowsills. Thresholds & Windowsills. Travertine. Travertine. Travertine. Travertine. Travertine. Ultra Modern. Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas.				
TS Medallions (Tumbled Stone) S Slate and Quartrite Treymont™ Ultra Modern™ Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas™		•	Thresholds & Windowsills	232
S Slate and Quartzite Treymont™ T Travertine Ultra Modern™ Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic Urban Canvas™	TS	Medallions (Tumbled Stone)		
T Travertine Ultra Modern™	S	Slate and Quartzite		
Ultra Modern Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic	Т	•		
Urban Canvas™	-			
			Unglazed Porcelain Mosaic	196
			Urban Canvas [™]	138
VISIONALE			Visionaire [™]	

